

Questionnaires (click link below to view)				
Sept. Crops APS	Kansas	Nebraska	South Dakota	North Dakota
Sept. Hogs Report	(all states have the same questionnaire)			
Sept. Ag Yield	Kansas	Nebraska	South Dakota	North Dakota
Oct. Ag Yield	<i>Not Available yet</i>			
Nov. Ag Yield	<i>Not Available yet</i>			
Chickpeas Survey				North Dakota
CAPS - Small Grains	Kansas	Nebraska	South Dakota	North Dakota
CAPS - Row Crops	Kansas	Nebraska	South Dakota	North Dakota
Turkeys Raised	Kansas	Nebraska	South Dakota	North Dakota
COY - Form A	(KS, NE, SD have the same questionnaire)			
COY - Form B	(KS, NE, SD have the same questionnaire)			
COY - Form E	(KS, NE, SD have the same questionnaire)			
SOY - Form A	(all states have the same questionnaire)			
SOY - Form B	(all states have the same questionnaire)			
SOY - Form E	(all states have the same questionnaire)			
Cattle on Feed Inquiry	(KS, NE, SD have the same questionnaire)			
Oct. Milk Production	(all states have the same questionnaire)			
Oct. Colony Loss	(all states have the same questionnaire)			
Oct. Ag Labor	(all states have the same questionnaire)			
Cost of Pollination	(all states have the same questionnaire)			
ARMS 2 - Barley	(all states have the same questionnaire)			
ARMS 2 - Soybeans	(all states have the same questionnaire)			
ARMS 2 - Oats	(all states have the same questionnaire)			

AGRICULTURAL SURVEY - SEPTEMBER 1, 2023

Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys

OMB No.0535-0213
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024
Project Code: 126
Survey ID: 2349
Version 20



United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE

USDA/NASS - Kansas
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 25 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.

a. Will you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?.....

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.).....

☐ Yes ☐ No

c. On September 1, did you have any whole grains, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..

☐ Yes ☐ No

d. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, or oilseeds?.....

☐ Yes ☐ No

e. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?.....

☐ Yes ☐ No

f. On September 1, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?.....

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions in Item 2 (2a - 2f)?..... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 4

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

Number

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3. (Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928
Ind. Op.
9924

Section 1 - Acres Operated**A**

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. On September 1, how many acres did this operation:

a. Own?.....

b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, Bureau of Land Management
(BLM) and Forest Service land.).....

c. Rent to others?.....

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated on September 1 was:.....

a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pastureland,
wasteland, and government program land?☐ Yes - Continue☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer
fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres In Principal County
0056

Acres
901
+
902
+
905
-
900
=

802

OFFICE USE
0060
0055

Section 2 - Crops

For the following crops, please report acres planted for all purposes, harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed in the 2023 crop year, and the total production or yield of grain and seed for this operation. (INCLUDE cover crops planted on government program land.)

If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.

1. Winter Wheat

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Winter Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, haylage, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Hard Red Winter Wheat

- f. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Hard Red Winter Wheat?.....
- g. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Hard Red Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- h. Yield per acre of Hard Red Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Soft Red Winter Wheat

- i. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Soft Red Winter Wheat?.....
- j. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Soft Red Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- k. Yield per acre of Soft Red Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Hard White Winter Wheat

- l. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Hard White Winter Wheat?.....
- m. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Hard White Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- n. Yield per acre of Hard White Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Soft White Winter Wheat

- o. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Soft White Winter Wheat?.....
- p. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Soft White Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- q. Yield per acre of Soft White Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

	Winter Wheat
Ac	540
Ac	541
Bu	482
Bu/Ac	151
Ac	487
	Hard Red Winter Wheat
Ac	346
Bu	347
Bu/Ac	348
	Soft Red Winter Wheat
Ac	349
Bu	350
Bu/Ac	351
	Hard White Winter Wheat
Ac	2346
Bu	2347
Bu/Ac	2348
	Soft White Winter Wheat
Ac	2349
Bu	2350
Bu/Ac	2351

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

2. Barley

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Barley for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop on diverted acres, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Barley	
Ac	535
Ac	536
Bu	512
Bu/Ac	163
Ac	516

3. Oats

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Oats for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Oats	
Ac	533
Ac	534
Bu	596
Bu/Ac	153
Ac	599

4. Rye (EXCLUDE ryegrass)

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Rye for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Rye	
Ac	547
Ac	548
Bu	669
Bu/Ac	858
Ac	694

5. Canola

- a. Acres planted?.....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....
- c. Total production?.....
OR
- d. Yield per acre?.....

Canola	
Acs	684
Ac	177
Lbs	675
Lbs/Ac	736

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

- 1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
3 – Valid Zero

138

Section 3 - Storage Capacity and Crops Stored On This Operation

20

1. On September 1, what was the Storage Capacity of all structures normally used to store Whole Grains or Oilseeds on the total acres operated?	No Storage Capacity	Bushels	Capacity
	<input type="checkbox"/>		808

2. Please account for whole grains and oilseeds stored September 1 on this operation, whether for feed, seed, or sale. They may have belonged to you or someone else, or been stored under a government program (loan, farmer owned reserve, or CCC).

Old Crop Whole Grains and Oilseeds Stored

3. On September 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on this operation from 2022 and earlier crop years:	No	Yes	Amount on Hand September 1 from 2022 and Earlier Crop Years
a. Old Crop Whole Grain Corn?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	121
b. Old Crop Soybeans?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	125
c. Old Crop Sorghum Grain (Milo)?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	122
d. Old Crop Sunflower - Oil Varieties? (Black seed for crushing, birdseed, or other uses.)....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	131
e. Old Crop Sunflower - Non-Oil Varieties? (Striped Seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties.).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	132

4. Were any of the stocks on hand reported in Item 3 (above), new crop from the 2023 harvest?

☐ Yes - Correct Item 3 to EXCLUDE all 2023 crop stocks

☐ No - Continue

Whole Grains Stored

5. On September 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on this operation from any crop year, including 2023 and earlier crop years:	No	Yes	Amount on Hand September 1 from 2023 and Earlier Crop Years
a. Wheat, INCLUDE all types (Winter, Durum, and Spring)?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	126
b. Barley?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	124
c. Oats?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	123

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Stocks

1 – Incomplete, has stocks
2 – Incomplete, stocks presence unknown
3 – Valid Zero

141

Section 4 - Change in Operator

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? Include growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ Don't Know ☐ No

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 5.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if
cell phone

4. Was the (item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (item 3) operation managed?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Go to Section 5

Section 5 - Conclusion

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

- 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to Section 6

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

- 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Section 6 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	---	--

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R -- Est 6-Inac --Est 7-Off Hold --Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 ____ - ____ - ____			
									Optional Use			
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

AGRICULTURAL SURVEY - SEPTEMBER 1, 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024
Project Code: 126
Survey ID: 2349
Version 31



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS - Nebraska
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 25 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	___	___	___	___

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
 - a. Will you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - c. On September 1, did you have any whole grains, pulse crops, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - d. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - e. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - f. On September 1, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions in Item 2 (2a - 2f)?..... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 4

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

Number

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3. (Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928
Ind. Op.
9924

Section 1 - Acres Operated**A**

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. On September 1, how many acres did this operation:

a. Own?.....

b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, Bureau of Land Management
(BLM) and Forest Service land.).....

c. Rent to others?.....

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated on September 1 was:.....

a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pastureland,
wasteland, and government program land?☐ Yes - Continue☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer
fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres In Principal County
0056

Acres
901
+
902
+
905
-
900
=

802

OFFICE USE
0060
0055

Section 2 - Crops

For the following small grains crops, please report acres planted for all purposes, harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed in the 2023 crop year, and the total production or yield of grain and seed for this operation. (INCLUDE cover crops planted on government program land.)

If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.

1. Winter Wheat

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Winter Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, haylage, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Hard Red Winter Wheat

- f. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Hard Red Winter Wheat?.....
- g. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Hard Red Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- h. Yield per acre of Hard Red Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Soft Red Winter Wheat

- i. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Soft Red Winter Wheat?.....
- j. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Soft Red Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- k. Yield per acre of Soft Red Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Hard White Winter Wheat

- l. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Hard White Winter Wheat?.....
- m. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Hard White Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- n. Yield per acre of Hard White Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Soft White Winter Wheat

- o. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Soft White Winter Wheat?.....
- p. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Soft White Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- q. Yield per acre of Soft White Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Winter Wheat	
Ac	540
Ac	541
Bu	482
Bu/Ac	151
Ac	487
Hard Red Winter Wheat	
Ac	346
Bu	347
Bu/Ac	348
Soft Red Winter Wheat	
Ac	349
Bu	350
Bu/Ac	351
Hard White Winter Wheat	
Ac	2346
Bu	2347
Bu/Ac	2348
Soft White Winter Wheat	
Ac	2349
Bu	2350
Bu/Ac	2351

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

31

2. Oats

		Oats
a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....	Ac	533
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....	Ac	534
c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... OR	Bu	596
d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....	Bu/Ac	153
e. Acres of Oats for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....	Ac	599

3. Rye (EXCLUDE ryegrass)

		Rye
a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....	Ac	547
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....	Ac	548
c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... OR	Bu	669
d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....	Bu/Ac	858
e. Acres of Rye for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....	Ac	694

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
 2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
 3 – Valid Zero

138

Section 3 - Storage Capacity and Crops Stored On This Operation

31

1. On September 1, what was the Storage Capacity of all structures normally used to store Whole Grains or Oilseeds on the total acres operated?	No Storage Capacity <input type="checkbox"/>	Bushels	Capacity
			808

2. Please account for whole grains and oilseeds stored September 1 on this operation, whether for feed, seed, or sale. They may have belonged to you or someone else, or been stored under a government program (loan, farmer owned reserve, or CCC).

Old Crop Whole Grains and Oilseeds Stored

3. On September 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on this operation from 2022 and earlier crop years:	No	Yes	Amount on Hand September 1 from 2022 and Earlier Crop Years
a. Old Crop Whole Grain Corn?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	121
b. Old Crop Soybeans?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	125
c. Old Crop Sorghum Grain (Milo)?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	122
d. Old Crop Sunflower - Oil Varieties? (Black seed for crushing, birdseed, or other uses.).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	131
e. Old Crop Sunflower - Non-Oil Varieties? (Striped Seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties.).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	132
4. Were any of the stocks on hand reported in Item 3 (above), new crop from the 2023 harvest?			
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Correct Item 3 to EXCLUDE all 2023 crop stocks 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Continue			

Whole Grains Stored

5. On September 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on this operation from any crop year, including 2023 and earlier crop years:	No	Yes	Amount on Hand September 1 from 2023 and Earlier Crop Years
a. Wheat, INCLUDE all types (Winter, Durum, and Spring)?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	126
b. Oats?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	123

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Stocks

1 - Incomplete, has stocks
2 - Incomplete, stocks presence unknown
3 - Valid Zero

141

Section 4 - Change in Operator

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? Include growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ Don't Know ☐ No

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 5.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____

check if
cell phone

☐

4. Was the (item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (item 3) operation managed?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Go to Section 5

Section 5 - Conclusion

31

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

- ₁ ☐ Yes - Continue ₃ ☐ No - Go to Section 6

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

- ₁ ☐ Yes - Continue ₃ ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Section 6 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	---	--

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R -- Est 6-Inac --Est 7-Off Hold --Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 ____ - ____ - ____			
									Optional Use			
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

AGRICULTURAL SURVEY - SEPTEMBER 1, 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024
Project Code: 126
Survey ID: 2349
Version 46



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS - South Dakota
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 25 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
 - a. Will you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - c. On September 1, did you have any whole grains, pulse crops, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - d. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - e. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - f. On September 1, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions in Item 2 (2a - 2f)?..... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 4

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

Number

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3. (Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928
Ind. Op.
9924

Section 1 - Acres Operated**A**

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. On September 1, how many acres did this operation:

a. Own?.....

b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, Bureau of Land Management
(BLM) and Forest Service land.).....

c. Rent to others?.....

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated on September 1 was:.....

a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pastureland,
wasteland, and government program land?☐ Yes - Continue☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer
fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres In Principal County
0056

Acres
901
+
902
+
905
-
900
=

802

OFFICE USE
0060
0055

Section 2 - Crops

For the following small grains crops, please report acres planted for all purposes, harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed in the 2023 crop year, and the total production or yield of grain and seed for this operation. (INCLUDE cover crops planted on government program land.)

If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.

1. Winter Wheat

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Winter Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, haylage, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Hard Red Winter Wheat

- f. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Hard Red Winter Wheat?.....
- g. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Hard Red Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- h. Yield per acre of Hard Red Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Soft Red Winter Wheat

- i. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Soft Red Winter Wheat?.....
- j. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Soft Red Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- k. Yield per acre of Soft Red Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Hard White Winter Wheat

- l. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Hard White Winter Wheat?.....
- m. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Hard White Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- n. Yield per acre of Hard White Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Soft White Winter Wheat

- o. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Soft White Winter Wheat?.....
- p. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Soft White Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- q. Yield per acre of Soft White Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

	Winter Wheat
Ac	540
Ac	541
Bu	482
Bu/Ac	151
Ac	487
	Hard Red Winter Wheat
Ac	346
Bu	347
Bu/Ac	348
	Soft Red Winter Wheat
Ac	349
Bu	350
Bu/Ac	351
	Hard White Winter Wheat
Ac	2346
Bu	2347
Bu/Ac	2348
	Soft White Winter Wheat
Ac	2349
Bu	2350
Bu/Ac	2351

2. Other Spring Wheat

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Spring Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, haylage, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Hard Red Spring Wheat

- f. Of the total acres of Spring Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 2b), how many acres were Hard Red Spring Wheat?.....
- g. Of the total production of Spring Wheat (item 2c), how much was Hard Red Spring Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- h. Yield per acre of Hard Red Spring Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Hard White Spring Wheat

- i. Of the total acres of Spring Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 2b), how many acres were Hard White Spring Wheat?.....
- j. Of the total production of Spring Wheat (item 2c), how much was Hard White Spring Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- k. Yield per acre of Hard White Spring Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Soft White Spring Wheat

- l. Of the total acres of Spring Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 2b), how many acres were Soft White Spring Wheat?.....
- m. Of the total production of Spring Wheat (item 2c), how much was Soft White Spring Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- n. Yield per acre of Soft White Spring Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

	Other Spring Wheat
Ac	550
Ac	768
Bu	773
Bu/Ac	452
Ac	777
	Hard Red Spring Wheat
Ac	375
Bu	376
Bu/Ac	377
	Hard White Spring Wheat
Ac	2375
Bu	2376
Bu/Ac	2377
	Soft White Spring Wheat
Ac	2378
Bu	2379
Bu/Ac	2380

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

46

3. Barley

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Barley for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop on diverted acres, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Barley	
Ac	535
Ac	536
Bu	512
Bu/Ac	163
Ac	516

4. Oats

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Oats for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Oats	
Ac	533
Ac	534
Bu	596
Bu/Ac	153
Ac	599

5. Rye (EXCLUDE ryegrass)

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Rye for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Rye	
Ac	547
Ac	548
Bu	669
Bu/Ac	858
Ac	694

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
 2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
 3 – Valid Zero

138

Section 3 - Storage Capacity and Crops Stored On This Operation

46

		Capacity
1. On September 1, what was the Storage Capacity of all structures normally used to store Whole Grains or Oilseeds on the total acres operated?	No Storage Capacity <input type="checkbox"/> Bushels	808

2. Please account for whole grains and oilseeds stored September 1 on this operation, whether for feed, seed, or sale. They may have belonged to you or someone else, or been stored under a government program (loan, farmer owned reserve, or CCC).

Old Crop Whole Grains and Oilseeds Stored

	No	Yes	Amount on Hand September 1 from 2022 and Earlier Crop Years
3. On September 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on this operation from 2022 and earlier crop years:			
a. Old Crop Whole Grain Corn?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	121
b. Old Crop Soybeans?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	125
c. Old Crop Sorghum Grain (Milo)?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	122
d. Old Crop Sunflower - Oil Varieties? (Black seed for crushing, birdseed, or other uses.)....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many pounds?.....	131
e. Old Crop Sunflower - Non-Oil Varieties? (Striped Seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties.).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many pounds?.....	132
f. Old Crop Safflower?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many pounds?.....	648

4. Were any of the stocks on hand reported in Item 3 (above), new crop from the 2023 harvest?

₁ ☐ Yes - Correct Item 3 to EXCLUDE all 2023 crop stocks

₃ ☐ No - Continue

Whole Grains Stored

	No	Yes	Amount on Hand September 1 from 2023 and Earlier Crop Years
5. On September 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on this operation from any crop year, including 2023 and earlier crop years:			
a. Winter Wheat?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	129
b. Other Spring Wheat?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	128
c. Barley?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	124
d. Oats?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	123

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Stocks

1 - Incomplete, has stocks	141
2 - Incomplete, stocks presence unknown	
3 - Valid Zero	

Section 3 - Unharvested Small Grains

46

6. On September 1, did you have any small grains still in the field that you intend to harvest for either grain or seed?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Section 5 on back page

7. Please report acres and expected yield for small grains remaining to be harvested for either grain or seed.

Acres Remaining to be Harvested for Grain or Seed	Expected Yield per acre
Acres	Bu/Ac
445	446
457	458
449	450
592	593

a. Winter Wheat?.....

b. Other Spring Wheat?.....

c. Barley?.....

d. Oats?.....

8. Did you include the unharvested production of small grains in the (item 4) stocks on hand?

Code

1 ☐ Yes - Enter Code 1

3 ☐ No - Enter Code 3

460

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

Section 4 - Change in Operator

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? Include growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ Don't Know ☐ No

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 5.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____

check if
cell phone

☐

4. Was the (item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (item 3) operation managed?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Go to Section 5

Section 5 - Conclusion

46

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

- ₁ ☐ Yes - Continue ₃ ☐ No - Go to Section 6

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

- ₁ ☐ Yes - Continue ₃ ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Section 6 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: -- -- --
------	----------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R -- Est 6-Inac --Est 7-Off Hold --Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 ____ - ____ - ____			
									Optional Use			
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

AGRICULTURAL SURVEY - SEPTEMBER 1, 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024
Project Code: 126
Survey ID: 2349
Version 38



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS - North Dakota
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 25 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	___	___	___	___

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
 - a. Will you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - c. On September 1, did you have any whole grains, pulse crops, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - d. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - e. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - f. On September 1, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions in Item 2 (2a - 2f)?..... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 4

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

Number

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3. (Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928
Ind. Op.
9924

Section 1 - Acres Operated**A**

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. On September 1, how many acres did this operation:

a. Own?.....

b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, Bureau of Land Management
(BLM) and Forest Service land.).....

c. Rent to others?.....

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated on September 1 was:.....

a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pastureland,
wasteland, and government program land?☐ Yes - Continue☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer
fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres In Principal County
0056

Acres
901
+
902
+
905
-
900
=

802

OFFICE USE
0060
0055

Section 2 - Crops

For the following small grains crops, please report acres planted for all purposes, harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed in the 2023 crop year, and the total production or yield of grain and seed for this operation. (INCLUDE cover crops planted on government program land.)

If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.

1. Winter Wheat

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Winter Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, haylage, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Hard Red Winter Wheat

- f. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Hard Red Winter Wheat?.....
- g. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Hard Red Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- h. Yield per acre of Hard Red Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Soft Red Winter Wheat

- i. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Soft Red Winter Wheat?.....
- j. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Soft Red Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- k. Yield per acre of Soft Red Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Hard White Winter Wheat

- l. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Hard White Winter Wheat?.....
- m. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Hard White Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- n. Yield per acre of Hard White Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Soft White Winter Wheat

- o. Of the total acres of Winter Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 1b), how many acres were Soft White Winter Wheat?.....
- p. Of the total production of Winter Wheat (item 1c), how much was Soft White Winter Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- q. Yield per acre of Soft White Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

Winter Wheat	
Ac	540
Ac	541
Bu	482
Bu/Ac	151
Ac	487
Hard Red Winter Wheat	
Ac	346
Bu	347
Bu/Ac	348
Soft Red Winter Wheat	
Ac	349
Bu	350
Bu/Ac	351
Hard White Winter Wheat	
Ac	2346
Bu	2347
Bu/Ac	2348
Soft White Winter Wheat	
Ac	2349
Bu	2350
Bu/Ac	2351

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

2. Durum

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Durum for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, haylage, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

	Durum
Ac	553
Ac	554
Bu	753
Bu/Ac	451
Ac	757

3. Other Spring Wheat

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Spring Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, haylage, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

	Other Spring Wheat
Ac	550
Ac	768
Bu	773
Bu/Ac	452
Ac	777

Hard Red Spring Wheat

- f. Of the total acres of Spring Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 3b), how many acres were Hard Red Spring Wheat?.....
- g. Of the total production of Spring Wheat (item 3c), how much was Hard Red Spring Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- h. Yield per acre of Hard Red Spring Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

	Hard Red Spring Wheat
Ac	375
Bu	376
Bu/Ac	377

Hard White Spring Wheat

- i. Of the total acres of Spring Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 3b), how many acres were Hard White Spring Wheat?.....
- j. Of the total production of Spring Wheat (item 3c), how much was Hard White Spring Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- k. Yield per acre of Hard White Spring Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

	Hard White Spring Wheat
Ac	2375
Bu	2376
Bu/Ac	2377

Soft White Spring Wheat

- l. Of the total acres of Spring Wheat harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed (item 3b), how many acres were Soft White Spring Wheat?.....
- m. Of the total production of Spring Wheat (item 3c), how much was Soft White Spring Wheat for grain or seed?.....
OR
- n. Yield per acre of Soft White Spring Wheat harvested for grain and seed?.....

	Soft White Spring Wheat
Ac	2378
Bu	2379
Bu/Ac	2380

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

38

4. Barley

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Barley for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop on diverted acres, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Barley	
Ac	535
Ac	536
Bu	512
Bu/Ac	163
Ac	516

5. Oats

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Oats for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Oats	
Ac	533
Ac	534
Bu	596
Bu/Ac	153
Ac	599

6. Rye (EXCLUDE ryegrass)

- a. Acres planted for all purposes? (Including acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned.).....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....
- c. Total grain and seed production? (INCLUDE landlord's share.).....
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....
- e. Acres of Rye for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.).....

Rye	
Ac	547
Ac	548
Bu	669
Bu/Ac	858
Ac	694

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
 2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
 3 – Valid Zero

138

Section 3 - Storage Capacity and Crops Stored On This Operation

38

		Capacity
1. On September 1, what was the Storage Capacity of all structures normally used to store Whole Grains or Oilseeds on the total acres operated?	No Storage Capacity <input type="checkbox"/> Bushels	808

2. Please account for whole grains and oilseeds stored September 1 on this operation, whether for feed, seed, or sale. They may have belonged to you or someone else, or been stored under a government program (loan, farmer owned reserve, or CCC).

Old Crop Whole Grains and Oilseeds Stored

	No	Yes	Amount on Hand September 1 from 2022 and Earlier Crop Years
3. On September 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on this operation from 2022 and earlier crop years:			
a. Old Crop Whole Grain Corn?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	121
b. Old Crop Soybeans?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	125
c. Old Crop Sunflower - Oil Varieties? (Black seed for crushing, birdseed, or other uses.)....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many pounds?.....	131
d. Old Crop Sunflower - Non-Oil Varieties? (Striped Seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties.).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many pounds?.....	132
e. Old Crop Mustard Seed?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many pounds?.....	649

4. Were any of the stocks on hand reported in Item 3 (above), new crop from the 2023 harvest?

1 ☐ Yes - Correct Item 3 to EXCLUDE all 2023 crop stocks

3 ☐ No - Continue

Whole Grains Stored

	No	Yes	Amount on Hand September 1 from 2023 and Earlier Crop Years
5. On September 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on this operation from any crop year, including 2023 and earlier crop years:			
a. Winter Wheat?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	129
b. Durum Wheat?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	127
c. Other Spring Wheat?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	128
d. Barley?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	124
e. Oats?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> How many bushels?.....	123

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Stocks

1 - Incomplete, has stocks
2 - Incomplete, stocks presence unknown
3 - Valid Zero

141

Section 3 - Unharvested Small Grains

38

6. On September 1, did you have any small grains still in the field that you intend to harvest for either grain or seed?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Section 5 on back page

7. Please report acres and expected yield for small grains remaining to be harvested for either grain or seed.

Acres Remaining to be Harvested for Grain or Seed	Expected Yield per acre
Acres	Bu/Ac
445	446
454	455
457	458
449	450
592	593

a. Winter Wheat?.....

b. Durum Wheat?.....

c. Other Spring Wheat?.....

d. Barley?.....

e. Oats?.....

8. Did you include the unharvested production of small grains in the (item 4) stocks on hand?

Code

1 ☐ Yes - Enter Code 1

3 ☐ No - Enter Code 3

460

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

Section 4 - Change in Operator

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? Include growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ Don't Know ☐ No

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 5.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____

check if
cell phone

☐

4. Was the (item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (item 3) operation managed?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

₁ ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5 ₃ ☐ No - Go to Section 5

Section 5 - Conclusion

38

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

- 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to Section 6

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

- 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Section 6 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	---	--

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R -- Est 6-Inac --Est 7-Off Hold --Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 ____ - ____ - ____			
									Optional Use			
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

HOG REPORT - September 1, 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024
Project Code: 163
Survey ID: 1209
Version: 1



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS

National Operations Division
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
Fax: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

For Office Use Only			
FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
__	_____	__	__

1. Verify name and mailing address of this operation. Make any corrections necessary (including the correct operation name) on the label and continue.

2. Has this operation owned or raised hogs or pigs at any time since June 1, 2023?
(INCLUDE hogs and pigs raised under contract.)

☐ Yes - Go to item 3 on page 2

☐ No - Were any hogs or pigs owned by someone else on this operation on September 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to item 10 on page 5

☐ No - Go to Section 2 on page 6

3. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	DEC 1
	9931

4. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners

5. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on December 1, 2022?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on December 1, 2022?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on December 1, 2022?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on December 1, 2022?

☐ Yes ☐ No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928
Ind. Op.
9924

Section 1 - Hogs and Pigs Owned

1. On September 1, did this operation (named on label) own any hogs or pigs, regardless of location?
(INCLUDE hogs or pigs being raised under contract for you by someone else.)

- ☐ Yes - Go to item 2 and EXCLUDE out-of-state hogs in items 2 through 10
- ☐ No - Did this operation own hogs or pigs at any time from June 1 through August 31, 2023?
- ☐ Yes - Go to item 7 on page 4
- ☐ No - Were any hogs or pigs owned by someone else on this operation on September 1, 2023?
- ☐ Yes - Go to item 10 on page 5
- ☐ No - Go to Section 2 on page 6

2. How many sows and gilts for breeding were owned by this operation on September 1? (INCLUDE unweaned gilts intended for breeding.)..... +
- a. How many of the (item 2) sows and gilts are expected to farrow during September, October or November 2023?.....
- b. How many of the (item 2) sows and gilts are expected to farrow during December 2023, January or February 2024?.....
3. How many boars and young males for breeding were owned by this operation on September 1? (INCLUDE unweaned boar pigs intended for breeding.)..... +
4. Of the hogs and pigs for market or home use owned by this operation on September 1, how many were in each of the following four weight groups?
(EXCLUDE breeding hogs and pigs reported in item 2 or item 3.)

Number Owned September 1
301

331
332

302

315
316
313
314

5. Add Items 2 + 3 + 4a + 4b + 4c + 4d and verify the total. If necessary, make corrections before continuing.

300

Then the total hogs and pigs owned by this operation on September 1 was:..... =

Out-of-State Hogs and Pigs

6. Did this operation own any hogs or pigs in another State on September 1?

Code
321

- ¹ ☐ Yes - Continue to item 7. EXCLUDE out-of-state hogs in items 2 through 10.

- ³ ☐ No - Continue to item 7

Section 1 - Hogs and Pigs Owned (continued)

Farrowings and pig crop from June 2023 through August 2023

7. Did any sows or gilts owned by this operation farrow during the last three months?
(June - August)

☐ Yes - Complete the following for each month starting with the most recent month

a. How many sows and gilts owned by this operation farrowed during (month)?.....

Farrowings		
August Sows	July Sows	June Sows
888	891	894

b. How many of the pigs from these (item 7a) litters were:

i. owned by this operation on September 1?.....

ii. sold or slaughtered before September 1?.....

Pig Crop		
August Pig Crop	July Pig Crop	June Pig Crop
889	892	895
890	893	896

☐ No - Continue

Death Loss from June 2023 through August 2023

8. What number or percent of weaned pigs and older hogs owned by this operation died during June, July and August?.....

Number Died	OR	Percent Died (tenths)
335		340 · ____

Section 1 - Hogs and Pigs Owned (continued)

Contract Hog and Pig Production

9. Were any hogs or pigs owned by this operation being raised under contract by another person or firm on September 1?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to item 10

336

- a. How many producers were raising hogs or pigs for you under contract on September 1?.....

317

- b. How many hogs and pigs (owned by this operation) were these (item 9a) producers raising for you under contract on September 1?.....

333

(Verify that these hogs and pigs ARE included in the total (items 2 - 5 on page 3), then continue.)

10. Were any hogs or pigs owned by someone else on this operation on September 1?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Section 3 on page 8

323

- a. How many hogs and pigs owned by someone else were on this operation on September 1?.....

322

- b. Who owns the hogs and pigs?.....

- c. Is this hog owner a contractor?

☐ Yes

☐ No

(Verify that these hogs and pigs ARE NOT included in items 2 - 5 on page 3.)

(Owner's Name, Address, & Phone Number)

Name

Address

City, St., ZIP

Phone

check if cell
phone

☐

- d. Will the operator on the label own hogs or pigs at any time between now and December 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes

3 ☐ No

324

Go to Section 3 on page 8. Complete Section 2 on page 6 only if the operation shown on the label DOES NOT own hogs or raise hogs under contract.

Office Use - Completion Code - Hog Presence

1 - Incomplete, Hogs Present
2 - Incomplete, Unknown Presence
3 - Valid Zero

499

Section 2 - Intentions to Own or Raise Hogs

Complete Section 2 only if the operation shown on the label DOES NOT own hogs or raise hogs under contract, otherwise go to Section 3 on page 8.

1. Will the operator on the label raise hogs or pigs on this operation at any time between now and December 1, 2023? (Check one.)

492

- 1 ☐ Yes - Go to Section 3 on page 8
 2 ☐ Don't Know - Continue with item 2
 3 ☐ No - Continue with item 2

2. Does this operation (named on the label) own and operate any buildings, structures, or facilities for raising hogs or pigs? (such as buildings used for breeding, farrowing, finishing, etc.) (Check one.)

488

- 1 ☐ Yes
 3 ☐ No

3. Has this operation sold, rented, or turned over any hog facilities to someone else?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Go to item 5

4. Who is using the hog facilities now?.....

(Enter the name and address of the person or firm now using the facilities.)

Operation Name _____

Operator Name _____

Address _____

City, St., ZIP _____

5. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on December 1, 2022?
 (INCLUDE growing crops or raising livestock.)

☐ Yes

☐ Don't Know

☐ No

Phone _____

check if cell
phone

☐

(Write a note to describe the current status of this operation, then continue with Section 3 on page 8.)

Skip to next page

Or

Space for Notes and Comments

Section 3 - Conclusion

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another hog operation?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Go to Comments

a. What is the name of the other hog operation(s)?

Operation Name: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____
 check if cell phone ☐
 Phone: (____) _____

Comments:

Section 4 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 () - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 () - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911 () - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ ____ ____
------	---------------------	---	---------------------------------------

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at nass.usda.gov/results.
 Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 ____ - ____ - ____ - ____
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					
5-R - Est		9-Other		7-Fax					
6-Inac - Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold - Est									
S/E Name									

Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys

AG YIELD SURVEY - SEPTEMBER 2023

OMB No.0535-0213
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024
Project Code: 128
SurveyId:3652 Version 20



USDA/NASS - Kansas
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — — — —	— —	— —

If you no longer operate this farm or ranch go to Section 2.

SECTION 1 - CROP ACREAGE and YIELD

Please report the acres planted, acres for harvest and yield per acre you expect to harvest from the total acres you operate for the following crops. If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of the final yield for all acres harvested and to be harvested. EXCLUDE information for land rented to others.

1. CORN

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested (grain and seed only).....

Acres

531

b. Expected yield for grain and seed.....

Bu. per Acre

154

c. Has harvest been completed?.....

1 ☐ Yes

3 ☐ No

950

2. SORGHUM

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested (grain and seed only).....

Acres

571

b. Expected yield for grain and seed.....

Bu. per Acre

747

c. Has harvest been completed?.....

1 ☐ Yes

3 ☐ No

951

3. SOYBEANS

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed.....

Acres

599

b. Expected yield for beans or seed.....

Bu. per Acre

157

c. Has harvest been completed?.....

1 ☐ Yes

3 ☐ No

955

CONTINUE ON BACK

4. UPLAND COTTON

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested.....	Acres	668
b. Expected yield (lint).....	Lbs. per Acre	576
c. Has harvest been completed?..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No		957

SECTION 2 - CONCLUSION

1. If you no longer operate this farm or ranch, please provide the name and address of the new operator.

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ County: _____

Phone: (_____) _____ ☐ Check if cell phone.

2. **SURVEY RESULTS:** To review the complete results of this survey on the release date, go to: nass.usda.gov/results

To have a brief summary emailed to you, please enter your email address:

1095

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937	9936	check if cell phone
	()	<input type="checkbox"/>

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911	check if cell phone	9910	MM	DD	YY
	()	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date:			

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY										
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID	
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989	
							R. Unit		Optional Use	
							9921		9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name										

Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys

AG YIELD SURVEY - SEPTEMBER 2023

OMB No.0535-0213
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024
Project Code: 128
SurveyId:3652 Version 31



USDA/NASS - Nebraska
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	___	___	___	___

If you no longer operate this farm or ranch go to Section 2.

SECTION 1 - CROP ACREAGE and YIELD

Please report the acres planted, acres for harvest and yield per acre you expect to harvest from the total acres you operate for the following crops. If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of the final yield for all acres harvested and to be harvested. EXCLUDE information for land rented to others.

1. CORN

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested (grain and seed only).....

Acres

531

b. Expected yield for grain and seed.....

Bu. per Acre

154

c. Has harvest been completed?.....

1 ☐ Yes

3 ☐ No

950

2. SORGHUM

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested (grain and seed only).....

Acres

571

b. Expected yield for grain and seed.....

Bu. per Acre

747

c. Has harvest been completed?.....

1 ☐ Yes

3 ☐ No

951

3. DRY EDIBLE PEAS (INCLUDE Austrian winter peas and wrinkled seed peas)

TOTAL CROP

a. Planted for all purposes.....

Acres

714

b. Harvested and to be harvested.....

Acres

720

c. Yield per acre - clean basis.....

Lbs. per Acre

167

CONTINUE ON BACK

4. SOYBEANS

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed.....	Acres	599
b. Expected yield for beans or seed.....	Bu. per Acre	157
c. Has harvest been completed?..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No		955

SECTION 2 - CONCLUSION

1. If you no longer operate this farm or ranch, please provide the name and address of the new operator.

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ County: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ Check if cell phone.

2. **SURVEY RESULTS:** To review the complete results of this survey on the release date, go to: nass.usda.gov/results

To have a brief summary emailed to you, please enter your email address:

1095

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937	9936	check if cell phone
	()	<input type="checkbox"/>

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911	check if cell phone	9910	MM	DD	YY
	()	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date:			

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY												
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989			
									- - - - - - - - - -			
							R. Unit		Optional Use			
						9921			9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name												

Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys

AG YIELD SURVEY - SEPTEMBER 2023

OMB No.0535-0213
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024
Project Code: 128
SurveyId:3652 Version 46



USDA/NASS - South Dakota
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	__ __	__ __ __ __ __ __ __ __	__ __	__ __

If you no longer operate this farm or ranch go to Section 2.

SECTION 1 - CROP ACREAGE and YIELD

Please report the acres planted, acres for harvest and yield per acre you expect to harvest from the total acres you operate for the following crops. If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of the final yield for all acres harvested and to be harvested. EXCLUDE information for land rented to others.

1. CORN

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested (grain and seed only).....

Acres

531

b. Expected yield for grain and seed.....

Bu. per Acre

154

c. Has harvest been completed?.....

1 ☐ Yes

3 ☐ No

950

2. SORGHUM

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested (grain and seed only).....

Acres

571

b. Expected yield for grain and seed.....

Bu. per Acre

747

c. Has harvest been completed?.....

1 ☐ Yes

3 ☐ No

951

3. DRY EDIBLE PEAS (INCLUDE Austrian winter peas and wrinkled seed peas)

TOTAL CROP

a. Planted for all purposes.....

Acres

714

b. Harvested and to be harvested.....

Acres

720

c. Yield per acre - clean basis.....

Lbs. per Acre

167

4. SOYBEANS

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed.....	Acres	599
b. Expected yield for beans or seed.....	Bu. per Acre	157
c. Has harvest been completed?..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No		955

SECTION 2 - CONCLUSION

1. If you no longer operate this farm or ranch, please provide the name and address of the new operator.

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ County: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ Check if cell phone.

2. **SURVEY RESULTS:** To review the complete results of this survey on the release date, go to: nass.usda.gov/results

To have a brief summary emailed to you, please enter your email address:

1095

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937	9936	check if cell phone
	()	<input type="checkbox"/>

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911	check if cell phone	9910	MM	DD	YY
	()	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date:			

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY												
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989			
									- - - - - - - - - -			
							R. Unit		Optional Use			
						9921			9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name												

Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys

AG YIELD SURVEY - SEPTEMBER 2023

OMB No.0535-0213
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024
Project Code: 128
SurveyId:3652 Version 38



USDA/NASS - North Dakota
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	___	___	___	___

If you no longer operate this farm or ranch go to Section 2.

SECTION 1 - CROP ACREAGE and YIELD

Please report the acres planted, acres for harvest and yield per acre you expect to harvest from the total acres you operate for the following crops. If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of the final yield for all acres harvested and to be harvested. EXCLUDE information for land rented to others.

1. CORN

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested (grain and seed only).....

Acres

531

b. Expected yield for grain and seed.....

Bu. per Acre

154

c. Has harvest been completed?.....

1 ☐ Yes

3 ☐ No

950

2. DRY EDIBLE PEAS (INCLUDE Austrian winter peas and wrinkled seed peas)

TOTAL CROP

a. Planted for all purposes.....

Acres

714

b. Harvested and to be harvested.....

Acres

720

c. Yield per acre - clean basis.....

Lbs. per Acre

167

3. LENTILS

TOTAL CROP

a. Planted for all purposes.....

Acres

715

b. Harvested and to be harvested.....

Acres

781

c. Yield per acre - clean basis.....

Lbs. per Acre

166

4. SOYBEANS

TOTAL CROP

a. Harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed.....	Acres	599
b. Expected yield for beans or seed.....	Bu. per Acre	157
c. Has harvest been completed?..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No		955

SECTION 2 - CONCLUSION

1. If you no longer operate this farm or ranch, please provide the name and address of the new operator.

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ County: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ Check if cell phone.

2. **SURVEY RESULTS:** To review the complete results of this survey on the release date, go to: nass.usda.gov/results

To have a brief summary emailed to you, please enter your email address:

1095

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937	9936	check if cell phone
	()	<input type="checkbox"/>

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911	check if cell phone	9910	MM	DD	YY
	()	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date:			

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY												
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989			
									- - - - - - - - - -			
							R. Unit		Optional Use			
							9921		9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name												

CHICKPEAS SURVEY - September 1, 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0002
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024
Project Code: 191
SurveyId: 9012



USDA/NASS
National Operations Division
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
Fax: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0007. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Section 1 - Chickpea Acreage and Production

1. Did this operation (shown on the label) grow any chickpeas in 2023?

- INCLUDE only peas dried in the field
- EXCLUDE:
 - Dry edible peas, Austrian winter peas, wrinkled seed peas, and lentils
 - Crops grown on land rented to others

099 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to Section 2

2. How many total acres of small chickpeas were planted for all purposes on this operation in 2023? (Small chickpeas can pass through a 20/64 inch round screen.)..... acres

401
402

a. Of these (item 2) acres, how many acres were or will be harvested?..... acres

Pounds per Acre

b. What is the expected yield (clean basis)? (If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of the yield.).....

404

3. How many total acres of large chickpeas were planted for all purposes on this operation in 2023? (Large chickpeas are larger than the 20/64 inch round screen.) acres

501
502

a. Of these (item 3) acres, how many acres were or will be harvested?..... acres

Pounds per Acre

b. What is the expected yield (clean basis)? (If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of the yield.).....

504

Continue on back

Section 2 - Conclusion

1. If you no longer operate this farm or ranch, please provide the following information for the new operator:

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (_____) - _____

COMMENTS:

Section 3 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 () - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 () - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911 () - _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	---------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at nass.usda.gov/results.
Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY												
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Spouse 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Other	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 ____ - ____ - ____ - ____ - ____			
								R. Unit		Optional Use		
								9921	9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name												

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Small Grains

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0002
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024
Project Code: 189
Survey ID: 2950
Version 20



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS - Kansas
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
— —	— — — — —	— — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
 - a. Will you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - c. In 2023, did you have any whole grains, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - d. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - e. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - f. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

Section 1 - Acres Operated

20

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055

Section 2 - Crops**20**

For the following small grains crops, please report acres planted for all purposes last fall or this spring, harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed in the 2023 crop year, and the total production or yield of grain and seed for this operation. (INCLUDE cover crops planted on government program land.)

If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.

1. Winter Wheat

- | | |
|--|---------|
| a. Winter Wheat acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... | Acres |
| b. Winter Wheat acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... | Acres |
| c. Total production of Winter Wheat for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... | Bushels |
| or | |
| d. Yield per acre of Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?..... | Bu/Ac |
| e. Acres of Winter Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, haylage, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... | Acres |

Winter Wheat
540
541
482
151
487

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

20

2. Oats

- | | | Oats |
|----|---|------|
| a. | Oats acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... Acres | 533 |
| b. | Oats acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... Acres | 534 |
| c. | Total production of Oats for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... Bushels
or | 596 |
| d. | Yield per acre of Oats harvested for grain and seed?..... Bu/Ac | 153 |
| e. | Acres of Oats for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... Acres | 599 |

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
3 – Valid Zero | 138 |
|---|-----|

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

Section 3 - Change in Operator

20

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

check if cell phone

Phone: (_____) _____ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

Section 4 - Conclusion

20

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

check if
cell phone

Phone: (____) _____

☐

2. To receive the complete results of this survey on the release date, go to: nass.usda.gov/results

To have a brief summary emailed to you, please enter your email address:

1095

Section 5 - Contact Information

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937

9936

check if
cell phone

(____) _____

☐

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above):

9912

9911

check if
cell phone

9910 MM DD YY

(____) _____

☐

Date: ____

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _____			
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____			
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					_____			
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					Optional Use			
5-R – Est		9-Other		7-Fax					9907	9908	9906	9916
6-Inac – Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold – Est												
S/E Name												

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Small Grains

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0002
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024
Project Code: 189
Survey ID: 2950
Version 31



United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE

USDA/NASS - Nebraska
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
 - a. Will you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - c. In 2023, did you have any whole grains, pulse crops, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - d. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - e. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - f. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

Section 1 - Acres Operated

31

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055

Section 2 - Crops

31

For the following small grains crops, please report acres planted for all purposes last fall or this spring, harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed in the 2023 crop year, and the total production or yield of grain and seed for this operation. (INCLUDE cover crops planted on government program land.)

If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.

1. Winter Wheat

- | | | Winter Wheat |
|----|---|--------------|
| a. | Winter Wheat acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... Acres | 540 |
| b. | Winter Wheat acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... Acres | 541 |
| c. | Total production of Winter Wheat for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... Bushels | 482 |
| | or | 151 |
| d. | Yield per acre of Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?..... Bu/Ac | |
| e. | Acres of Winter Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, haylage, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... Acres | 487 |

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

31

2. Oats

- | | | Oats |
|--|---------|------|
| a. Oats acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... | Acres | 533 |
| b. Oats acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... | Acres | 534 |
| c. Total production of Oats for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... | Bushels | 596 |
| or | | 153 |
| d. Yield per acre of Oats harvested for grain and seed?..... | Bu/Ac | 599 |
| e. Acres of Oats for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... | Acres | |

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
3 – Valid Zero | 138 |
|---|-----|

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

Section 3 - Change in Operator

31

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

check if cell phone

Phone: (_____) _____ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

Section 4 - Conclusion

31

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

check if
cell phone

Phone: (____) _____

☐

2. To receive the complete results of this survey on the release date, go to: nass.usda.gov/results

To have a brief summary emailed to you, please enter your email address:

1095

Section 5 - Contact Information

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937

9936

check if
cell phone

(____) _____

☐

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above):

9912

9911

check if
cell phone

9910 MM DD YY

(____) _____

☐

Date: ____

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _____			
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____			
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					_____			
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					Optional Use			
5-R – Est		9-Other		7-Fax					9907	9908	9906	9916
6-Inac – Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold – Est												
S/E Name												

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Small Grains

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0002
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024
Project Code: 189
Survey ID: 2950
Version 46



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS - South Dakota
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
 - a. Will you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - c. In 2023, did you have any whole grains, pulse crops, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - d. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - e. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - f. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

Section 1 - Acres Operated

46

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

a. Own?.....

b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....

c. Rent to others?.....

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land,
wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055

Acres
901
902
905
900

Section 2 - Crops

For the following small grains crops, please report acres planted for all purposes last fall or this spring, harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed in the 2023 crop year, and the total production or yield of grain and seed for this operation. (INCLUDE cover crops planted on government program land.)

If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.

1. Winter Wheat

- | | | Winter Wheat |
|----|---|--------------|
| a. | Winter Wheat acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... | 540 |
| | Acres | 541 |
| b. | Winter Wheat acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... | 482 |
| | Acres | |
| c. | Total production of Winter Wheat for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... | 151 |
| | Bushels | |
| | or | |
| d. | Yield per acre of Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?..... | 487 |
| | Bu/Ac | |
| e. | Acres of Winter Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, haylage, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... | |
| | Acres | |

2. Other Spring Wheat

- | | | Other Spring Wheat |
|----|---|--------------------|
| a. | Spring Wheat acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... | 550 |
| | Acres | 768 |
| b. | Spring Wheat acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... | 773 |
| | Acres | |
| c. | Total production of Spring Wheat for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... | 452 |
| | Bushels | |
| | or | |
| d. | Yield per acre of Spring Wheat harvested for grain and seed?..... | 777 |
| | Bu/Ac | |
| e. | Acres of Spring Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... | |
| | Acres | |

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

46

3. Oats

- | | | Oats |
|--|---------|------|
| a. Oats acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... | Acres | 533 |
| b. Oats acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... | Acres | 534 |
| c. Total production of Oats for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... | Bushels | 596 |
| or | | 153 |
| d. Yield per acre of Oats harvested for grain and seed?..... | Bu/Ac | |
| e. Acres of Oats for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... | Acres | 599 |

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
3 – Valid Zero | 138 |
|---|-----|

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

Section 3 - Change in Operator

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

check if cell phone

Phone: (_____) _____ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

Section 4 - Conclusion

46

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

check if
cell phone

Phone: (____) _____ ☐

2. To receive the complete results of this survey on the release date, go to: nass.usda.gov/results

To have a brief summary emailed to you, please enter your email address:

1095

Section 5 - Contact Information

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937

9936

check if
cell phone

(____) _____

☐

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above):

9912

9911

check if
cell phone

9910 MM DD YY

(____) _____

☐

Date: ____

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _____			
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____			
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					_____			
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					Optional Use			
5-R – Est		9-Other		7-Fax					9907	9908	9906	9916
6-Inac – Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold – Est												
S/E Name												

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Small Grains

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0002
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024
Project Code: 189
Survey ID: 2950
Version 38



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS - North Dakota
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
 - a. Will you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - c. In 2023, did you have any whole grains, pulse crops, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - d. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - e. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - f. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

Section 1 - Acres Operated

38

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055

Section 2 - Crops

38

For the following small grains crops, please report acres planted for all purposes last fall or this spring, harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed in the 2023 crop year, and the total production or yield of grain and seed for this operation. (INCLUDE cover crops planted on government program land.)

If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.

1. Winter Wheat

- | | | Winter Wheat |
|----|---|--------------|
| a. | Winter Wheat acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... Acres | 540 |
| | | 541 |
| b. | Winter Wheat acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... Acres | 482 |
| c. | Total production of Winter Wheat for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... Bushels | 151 |
| | or | |
| d. | Yield per acre of Winter Wheat harvested for grain and seed?..... Bu/Ac | 487 |
| e. | Acres of Winter Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, haylage, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... Acres | |

2. Durum

- | | | Durum |
|----|--|-------|
| a. | Durum acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... Acres | 553 |
| | | 554 |
| b. | Durum acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... Acres | 753 |
| c. | Total production of Durum for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... Bushels | 451 |
| | or | |
| d. | Yield per acre of Durum harvested for grain and seed?..... Bu/Ac | 757 |
| e. | Acres of Durum for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... Acres | |

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

38

3. Other Spring Wheat

- | | | Other Spring Wheat |
|----|---|--------------------|
| a. | Spring Wheat acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... | 550 |
| | Acres | 768 |
| b. | Spring Wheat acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... | 773 |
| | Acres | 452 |
| c. | Total production of Spring Wheat for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... | 777 |
| | Bushels | |
| | or | |
| d. | Yield per acre of Spring Wheat harvested for grain and seed?..... | |
| | Bu/Ac | |
| e. | Acres of Spring Wheat for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... | |
| | Acres | |

4. Barley

- | | | Barley |
|----|---|--------|
| a. | Barley acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... | 535 |
| | Acres | 536 |
| b. | Barley acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... | 512 |
| | Acres | 163 |
| c. | Total production of Barley for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... | 516 |
| | Bushels | |
| | or | |
| d. | Yield per acre of Barley harvested for grain and seed?..... | |
| | Bu/Ac | |
| e. | Acres of Barley for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... | |
| | Acres | |

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

38

5. Oats

- | | | Oats |
|--|---------|------|
| a. Oats acres planted for all purposes? (INCLUDE acres planted as a cover crop, grazed off, cut for hay/haylage/silage, or abandoned. EXCLUDE mixtures of wheat, oats, barley, and other grains planted on the same acreage.)..... | Acres | 533 |
| b. Oats acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?..... | Acres | 534 |
| c. Total production of Oats for grain and seed? (INCLUDE landlord's share.)..... | Bushels | 596 |
| or | | 153 |
| d. Yield per acre of Oats harvested for grain and seed?..... | Bu/Ac | 599 |
| e. Acres of Oats for all other purposes? (INCLUDE hay, silage, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, or any other purpose than grain or seed.)..... | Acres | |

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
3 – Valid Zero | 138 |
|---|-----|

Section 3 - Change in Operator

38

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

check if cell phone

Phone: (_____) _____ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

Section 4 - Conclusion

38

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

Operation Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

check if
cell phone

Phone: (____) _____ ☐

b. Was this additional operation in business
before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Continue

2. To receive the complete results of this survey on the release date, go to: nass.usda.gov/results

To have a brief summary emailed to you, please enter your email address:

1095

Section 5 - Contact Information

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937

9936

check if
cell phone

(____) _____

☐

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above):

9912

9911

check if
cell phone

9910 MM DD YY

(____) _____

☐

Date: ____

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _____			
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____			
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					_____			
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					Optional Use			
5-R – Est		9-Other		7-Fax					9907	9908	9906	9916
6-Inac – Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold – Est												
S/E Name												

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Row Crops

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

DRAFT (subject to change)

OMB No.0535-0002
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024
Project Code: 190
Survey ID: 3277
Version 20



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS - Kansas
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
 - a. Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - c. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - d. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - e. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

Section 1 - Acres Operated

20

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055

Section 2 - Crops

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- Corn: Please distinguish between corn harvested for grain, corn harvested for seed, and corn cut for silage.
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crops, abandoned, etc.

1. Corn (Exclude popcorn and sweet corn.)

Corn		
a. Corn acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	530
b. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Acres	400
		401
c. Total production of Corn for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Bushels	
or		704
d. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for grain?.....	Bu/Ac	
e. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for seed?.....	Acres	398
f. Total production of Corn for seed? (Report the actual total production. Do not report the settlement account bushels.).....	Bushels	399
or		391
g. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for seed? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report the payment yield.).....	Bu/Ac	
h. Corn acres cut for silage?.....	Acres	373
i. Total production of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons	376
or		393
j. Yield per acre of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons/Ac	_____
k. Acres of Corn for all other purposes?.....	Acres	379

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)**20**

2. Sorghum (INCLUDE milo, other grain, and forage sorghum.)
(EXCLUDE sorghum x sudan crosses.)

- | | | Sorghum |
|--|---------|---------|
| a. Sorghum acres planted for all purposes?..... | Acres | 570 |
| b. Sorghum acres harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed?..... | Acres | 571 |
| | | 420 |
| c. Total production of Sorghum for grain and seed?..... | Bushels | 747 |
| or | | |
| d. Yield per acre of Sorghum harvested for grain and seed?..... | Bu/Ac | 423 |
| e. Sorghum acres cut for silage or greenchop?..... | Acres | 426 |
| | | |
| f. Total production of Sorghum for silage and greenchop?..... | Tons | 395 |
| or | | |
| g. Yield per acre of Sorghum for silage and greenchop cut?..... | Tons/Ac | _____ |
| h. Acres of Sorghum for all other purposes?..... | Acres | 429 |

3. Sudan and Sorghum X Sudan Crosses

- | | | Sudan/Sorghum |
|--|-------|---------------|
| a. Acres planted for hay, pasture, or other purposes?..... | Acres | 111 |

4. Soybeans

- | | | Soybeans |
|---|---------|----------|
| a. Soybeans acres planted for all purposes?..... | Acres | 600 |
| b. Soybeans acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?..... | Acres | 763 |
| | | 227 |
| c. Total production of Soybeans for beans and seed?..... | Bushels | 764 |
| or | | |
| d. Yield per acre of Soybeans harvested for beans or seed?..... | Bu/Ac | |
| e. Acres of Soybeans for all other purposes?..... | Acres | 236 |

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)**20**

5. Upland Cotton (Net acres if skip row)

a. Upland Cotton acres planted?..... Acres

b. Upland Cotton acres harvested and to be harvested?..... Acres

c. Total production of Upland Cotton?..... Bales

or

d. Yield of lint per acre?..... Lbs/Ac

Upland Cotton

524

668

336

348

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
 2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
 3 – Valid Zero

138

Section 3 - Change in Operator

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

check if cell phone

Phone: (_____) _____ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

Section 4 - Conclusion

20

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____			
Address: _____			
City: _____		State: ____	ZIP: _____
Phone: (____) _____			check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>

Section 5 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	--	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					
5-R - Est		9-Other		7-Fax					
6-Inac - Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold - Est									
S/E Name									

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Row Crops

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0002
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024
Project Code: 190
Survey ID: 3277
Version 31

DRAFT (subject to change)



United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE

USDA/NASS - Nebraska
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
 - a. Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - c. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - d. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - e. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

Section 1 - Acres Operated

31

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055

Section 2 - Crops

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- Corn: Please distinguish between corn harvested for grain, corn harvested for seed, and corn cut for silage.
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crops, abandoned, etc.

1. Corn (Exclude popcorn and sweet corn.)

Corn		
a. Corn acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	530
b. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Acres	400
		401
c. Total production of Corn for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Bushels	
or		704
d. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for grain?.....	Bu/Ac	
e. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for seed?.....	Acres	398
f. Total production of Corn for seed? (Report the actual total production. Do not report the settlement account bushels.).....	Bushels	399
or		391
g. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for seed? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report the payment yield.).....	Bu/Ac	
h. Corn acres cut for silage?.....	Acres	373
i. Total production of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons	376
or		393
j. Yield per acre of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons/Ac	_____
k. Acres of Corn for all other purposes?.....	Acres	379

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

31

2. Sorghum (INCLUDE milo, other grain, and forage sorghum.)
(EXCLUDE sorghum x sudan crosses.)

- | | | |
|--|---------|-------|
| a. Sorghum acres planted for all purposes?..... | Acres | 570 |
| b. Sorghum acres harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed?..... | Acres | 571 |
| c. Total production of Sorghum for grain and seed?..... | Bushels | 420 |
| or | | 747 |
| d. Yield per acre of Sorghum harvested for grain and seed?..... | Bu/Ac | 423 |
| e. Sorghum acres cut for silage or greenchop?..... | Acres | 426 |
| f. Total production of Sorghum for silage and greenchop?..... | Tons | 395 |
| or | | |
| g. Yield per acre of Sorghum for silage and greenchop cut?..... | Tons/Ac | _____ |
| h. Acres of Sorghum for all other purposes?..... | Acres | 429 |

Sorghum

3. Soybeans

- | | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| a. Soybeans acres planted for all purposes?..... | Acres | 600 |
| b. Soybeans acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?..... | Acres | 763 |
| c. Total production of Soybeans for beans and seed?..... | Bushels | 227 |
| or | | 764 |
| d. Yield per acre of Soybeans harvested for beans or seed?..... | Bu/Ac | 236 |
| e. Acres of Soybeans for all other purposes?..... | Acres | |

Soybeans

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

- 1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
3 – Valid Zero

138

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

Section 3 - Change in Operator

31

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

check if cell phone

Phone: (_____) _____ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

Section 4 - Conclusion

31

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____			
Address: _____			
City: _____		State: ____	ZIP: _____
Phone: (____) _____			check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>

Section 5 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	--	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					
5-R - Est		9-Other		7-Fax					
6-Inac - Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold - Est									
S/E Name									

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Row Crops

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

DRAFT (subject to change)

OMB No.0535-0002
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024
Project Code: 190
Survey ID: 3277
Version 46



United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE

USDA/NASS - South Dakota
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
 - a. Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - c. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - d. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - e. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified Name: _____ Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified Name: _____ Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified Name: _____ Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified Name: _____ Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

Section 1 - Acres Operated

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055

Section 2 - Crops

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- Corn: Please distinguish between corn harvested for grain, corn harvested for seed, and corn cut for silage.
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crops, abandoned, etc.

1. Corn (Exclude popcorn and sweet corn.)

Corn		
a. Corn acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	530
b. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Acres	400
		401
c. Total production of Corn for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Bushels	
or		704
d. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for grain?.....	Bu/Ac	
e. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for seed?.....	Acres	398
f. Total production of Corn for seed? (Report the actual total production. Do not report the settlement account bushels.).....	Bushels	399
or		391
g. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for seed? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report the payment yield.).....	Bu/Ac	
h. Corn acres cut for silage?.....	Acres	373
i. Total production of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons	376
or		393
j. Yield per acre of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons/Ac	_____
k. Acres of Corn for all other purposes?.....	Acres	379

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

46

2. Sorghum (INCLUDE milo, other grain, and forage sorghum.)
(EXCLUDE sorghum x sudan crosses.)

		Sorghum
a. Sorghum acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	570
b. Sorghum acres harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed?.....	Acres	571
c. Total production of Sorghum for grain and seed?.....	Bushels	420
or		747
d. Yield per acre of Sorghum harvested for grain and seed?.....	Bu/Ac	423
e. Sorghum acres cut for silage or greenchop?.....	Acres	426
f. Total production of Sorghum for silage and greenchop?.....	Tons	395
or		
g. Yield per acre of Sorghum for silage and greenchop cut?.....	Tons/Ac	_____
h. Acres of Sorghum for all other purposes?.....	Acres	429

3. Soybeans

		Soybeans
a. Soybeans acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	600
b. Soybeans acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?.....	Acres	763
c. Total production of Soybeans for beans and seed?.....	Bushels	227
or		764
d. Yield per acre of Soybeans harvested for beans or seed?.....	Bu/Ac	
e. Acres of Soybeans for all other purposes?.....	Acres	236

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
3 – Valid Zero

138

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

Section 3 - Change in Operator

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

check if cell phone

Phone: (_____) _____ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

Section 4 - Conclusion

46

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____			
Address: _____			
City: _____		State: ____	ZIP: _____
Phone: (____) _____			check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>

Section 5 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	--	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					
5-R - Est		9-Other		7-Fax					
6-Inac - Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold - Est									
S/E Name									

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Row Crops

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

DRAFT (subject to change)

OMB No.0535-0002
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024
Project Code: 190
Survey ID: 3277
Version 38



United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE

USDA/NASS - North Dakota
Northern Plains Region
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: 1-800-582-6443
Fax: 1-855-270-2720
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
 - a. Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - c. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - d. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
 - e. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

Section 1 - Acres Operated

38

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055

Section 2 - Crops

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- Corn: Please distinguish between corn harvested for grain, corn harvested for seed, and corn cut for silage.
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crops, abandoned, etc.

1. Corn (Exclude popcorn and sweet corn.)

Corn		
a. Corn acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	530
b. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Acres	400
		401
c. Total production of Corn for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Bushels	
or		704
d. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for grain?.....	Bu/Ac	
e. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for seed?.....	Acres	398
f. Total production of Corn for seed? (Report the actual total production. Do not report the settlement account bushels.).....	Bushels	399
or		391
g. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for seed? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report the payment yield.).....	Bu/Ac	
h. Corn acres cut for silage?.....	Acres	373
i. Total production of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons	376
or		393
j. Yield per acre of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons/Ac	_____
k. Acres of Corn for all other purposes?.....	Acres	379

2. Soybeans

Soybeans		
a. Soybeans acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	600
b. Soybeans acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?.....	Acres	763
		227
c. Total production of Soybeans for beans and seed?.....	Bushels	
or		764
d. Yield per acre of Soybeans harvested for beans or seed?.....	Bu/Ac	
e. Acres of Soybeans for all other purposes?.....	Acres	236

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)**38****3. Dry Edible Beans, all classes? (Excluding chickpeas)**

- | | |
|--|--------|
| a. Dry Edible Beans, all classes, acres planted?..... | Acres |
| b. Dry Edible Beans, all classes, acres harvested?..... | Acres |
| c. Total production of Dry Edible Beans, all classes? (clean basis)..... | Cwt |
| or | |
| d. Yield per acre of Dry Edible Beans, all classes? (clean basis)..... | Lbs/Ac |

Dry Edible Beans	
607	
863	
866	
608	

4. Dry Edible Peas? (Including Austrian winter peas and wrinkled seed peas)

- | | |
|--|--------|
| a. Dry Edible Peas acres planted?..... | Acres |
| b. Dry Edible Peas acres harvested?..... | Acres |
| c. Total production of Dry Edible Peas? (clean basis)..... | Cwt |
| or | |
| d. Yield per acre of Dry Edible Peas? (clean basis)..... | Lbs/Ac |

Dry Edible Peas	
714	
720	
721	
165	

5. Lentils

- | | |
|--|--------|
| a. Lentils acres planted?..... | Acres |
| b. Lentils acres harvested?..... | Acres |
| c. Total production of Lentils? (clean basis)..... | Cwt |
| or | |
| d. Yield per acre of Lentils? (clean basis)..... | Lbs/Ac |

Lentils	
715	
781	
782	
166	

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)**38**

6. Sunflower Oil Varieties (Black seed for crushing, birdseed or other uses)

- | | |
|--|--------|
| a. Sunflower Oil Varieties acres planted?..... | Acres |
| b. Sunflower Oil Varieties acres harvested and to be harvested?..... | Acres |
| c. Total production of Sunflower Oil Varieties?..... | Pounds |
| or | |
| d. Yield per acre of Sunflower Oil Varieties?..... | Lbs/Ac |

Sunflower, Oil
680
260
261
492

7. Flaxseed

- | | |
|---|---------|
| a. Flaxseed acres planted?..... | Acres |
| b. Flaxseed acres harvested and to be harvested?..... | Acres |
| c. Total production of Flaxseed?..... | Bushels |
| or | |
| d. Yield per acre of Flaxseed?..... | Bu/Ac |

Flaxseed
682
159
160
498

8. Canola

- | | |
|---|--------|
| a. Canola acres planted?..... | Acres |
| b. Canola acres harvested and to be harvested?..... | Acres |
| c. Total production of Canola?..... | Pounds |
| or | |
| d. Yield per acre of Canola?..... | Lbs/Ac |

Canola
684
177
675
736

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

38

Instructions for Dry Hay Crops:

- Report by type of hay.
- Report all dry hay harvested during 2023.
- Include acres cut for dry hay that are enrolled in government programs. (For example: Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)).
- Count each acre only once, regardless of the number of cuttings or different uses.
- Report the total production from all cuttings for dry hay, including the dry weight of any dehydrated hay.
- Exclude, from dry hay, acres cut only for straw, haylage, or greenchop.

9. Alfalfa and Alfalfa Mixtures

- a. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for dry hay?..... Acres

Alfalfa
653

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways: total production, yield, or bales.

- b. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?..... Tons

or

- c. Yield per acre of dry hay?..... Tons/Ac

or

- d. Total bales of dry hay harvested from all cuttings?

Total Production:

or

Bales per Acre:

Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
080	081
082	083

344

344
444

10. Small Grain Hay

- a. How many acres of small grain hay were cut for dry hay?..... Acres

Small Grain Hay
656

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways: total production, yield, or bales.

- b. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?..... Tons

or

- c. Yield per acre of dry hay?..... Tons/Ac

or

- d. Total bales of dry hay harvested from all cuttings?

Total Production:

or

Bales per Acre:

Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
084	085
086	087

655

655
445

Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

38

11. All Other Hay (Include clover, clover and grass mixtures, brome, sudan, sudan crosses, other tame, and wild or prairie hay.)

a. How many acres of all other hay were cut for dry hay?..... Acres

Other Hay

654

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways: total production, yield, or bales.

b. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?..... Tons

740

or

c. Yield per acre of dry hay?..... Tons/Ac

446

or

d. Total bales of dry hay harvested from all cuttings?

Total Production:

Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
088	089
090	091
Bales per Acre: _____	

or

Bales per Acre:

For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above
 2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown
 3 – Valid Zero

138

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

Section 3 - Change in Operator

38

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

check if cell phone

Phone: (_____) _____ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

Section 4 - Conclusion

38

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____	
Address: _____	
City: _____	State: ____ ZIP: _____
Phone: (____) _____	
check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	

Section 5 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ ____ ____
------	----------------------	--	--

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					
5-R - Est		9-Other		7-Fax					
6-Inac - Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold - Est									
S/E Name									

TURKEYS RAISED - September 1, 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0004
Approval Expires: 1/31/2025
Project Code: 153
SurveyID: 2973



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS

National Operations Division
9700 Page Ave, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
FAX: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0004. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Instructions: If you had any turkeys in 2023, please answer the questions below and on the back page. Please enter a dash when the answer is "none". Report young turkeys for meat production raised for slaughter during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023 plus breeder hens and toms reaching the age of 5 months during 2023.

1. Did you (or this firm) own turkeys that were raised during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰¹ 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to question 1b

a. Were any of the turkeys you owned raised by contractees during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰² 1 ☐ Yes - Go to question 2 3 ☐ No - Go to question 2

b. Were any turkeys placed on your operation owned by another person or firm during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰⁴ 1 ☐ Yes - Go to question 3 3 ☐ No - Continue

c. Do you plan to raise any turkeys in the future?

¹⁰⁵ 1 ☐ Yes - Go to Conclusion 3 ☐ No - Go to Conclusion 2 ☐ Don't know - Go to Conclusion

OFFICE USE ONLY

Response	Respondent	Mode	Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R - Est 6-Inac - Est 7-Off Hold - Est	9901 1-Op/Mgr 2-Spouse 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Other	9902 1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985
						9989
						Optional Use
						9921 9907 9908 9906 9916
S/E Name						

Poults Placed

2. How many TOTAL poults placed in all flocks were owned by you between September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023? INCLUDE poults owned by you that were raised by contractees as well as breeder hens and toms raised to the age of 5 months or more.....

Number Placed

106

Number Placed with
Contractees

111

- a. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed under a production contract for this operation during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?.....

- b. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed in Kansas and what percent were lost?

Number Placed

AND

Percent Lost

200

211

- c. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed in other States and what percent were lost? Only list states other than your home state.

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

Contract Turkey Production

3. How many turkeys were placed on your operation during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023 that were owned by another person or firm?

Number

107

Please list the name and address of the company or individual that owned the turkeys to avoid duplication.

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Phone	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone	

OFFICE USE POID

943

Conclusion: Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	9917 Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	9920 Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910	MM	DD	YY
			Date:			

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

TURKEYS RAISED - September 1, 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0004
Approval Expires: 1/31/2025
Project Code: 153
SurveyID: 2973



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS

National Operations Division
9700 Page Ave, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
FAX: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0004. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Instructions: If you had any turkeys in 2023, please answer the questions below and on the back page. Please enter a dash when the answer is "none". Report young turkeys for meat production raised for slaughter during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023 plus breeder hens and toms reaching the age of 5 months during 2023.

1. Did you (or this firm) own turkeys that were raised during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰¹ 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to question 1b

a. Were any of the turkeys you owned raised by contractees during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰² 1 ☐ Yes - Go to question 2 3 ☐ No - Go to question 2

b. Were any turkeys placed on your operation owned by another person or firm during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰⁴ 1 ☐ Yes - Go to question 3 3 ☐ No - Continue

c. Do you plan to raise any turkeys in the future?

¹⁰⁵ 1 ☐ Yes - Go to Conclusion 3 ☐ No - Go to Conclusion 2 ☐ Don't know - Go to Conclusion

OFFICE USE ONLY

Response	Respondent	Mode	Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R - Est 6-Inac - Est 7-Off Hold - Est	9901 1-Op/Mgr 2-Spouse 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Other	9902 1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985
						9989
						Optional Use
						9921 9907 9908 9906 9916
S/E Name						

Poults Placed

2. How many TOTAL poults placed in all flocks were owned by you between September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023? INCLUDE poults owned by you that were raised by contractees as well as breeder hens and toms raised to the age of 5 months or more.....

Number Placed

106

Number Placed with
Contractees

111

- a. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed under a production contract for this operation during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?.....

- b. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed in Nebraska and what percent were lost?

Number Placed

AND

Percent Lost

200

211

- c. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed in other States and what percent were lost? Only list states other than your home state.

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

Contract Turkey Production

3. How many turkeys were placed on your operation during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023 that were owned by another person or firm?

Number

107

Please list the name and address of the company or individual that owned the turkeys to avoid duplication.

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Phone	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone	

OFFICE USE POID

943

Conclusion: Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	9917 Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	9920 Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910	MM	DD	YY
			Date:			

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

TURKEYS RAISED - September 1, 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0004
Approval Expires: 1/31/2025
Project Code: 153
SurveyID: 2973



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS

National Operations Division
9700 Page Ave, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
FAX: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0004. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Instructions: If you had any turkeys in 2023, please answer the questions below and on the back page. Please enter a dash when the answer is "none". Report young turkeys for meat production raised for slaughter during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023 plus breeder hens and toms reaching the age of 5 months during 2023.

1. Did you (or this firm) own turkeys that were raised during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰¹ 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to question 1b

a. Were any of the turkeys you owned raised by contractees during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰² 1 ☐ Yes - Go to question 2 3 ☐ No - Go to question 2

b. Were any turkeys placed on your operation owned by another person or firm during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰⁴ 1 ☐ Yes - Go to question 3 3 ☐ No - Continue

c. Do you plan to raise any turkeys in the future?

¹⁰⁵ 1 ☐ Yes - Go to Conclusion 3 ☐ No - Go to Conclusion 2 ☐ Don't know - Go to Conclusion

OFFICE USE ONLY

Response	Respondent	Mode	Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID					
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R - Est 6-Inac - Est 7-Off Hold - Est	9901 1-Op/Mgr 2-Spouse 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Other	9902 1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 - - - - -				
							Optional Use				
							9921	9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name											

Poults Placed

2. How many TOTAL poults placed in all flocks were owned by you between September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023? INCLUDE poults owned by you that were raised by contractees as well as breeder hens and toms raised to the age of 5 months or more.....

Number Placed

106

Number Placed with
Contractees

111

- a. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed under a production contract for this operation during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?.....

- b. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed in South Dakota and what percent were lost?

Number Placed

AND

Percent Lost

200

211

- c. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed in other States and what percent were lost? Only list states other than your home state.

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

Contract Turkey Production

3. How many turkeys were placed on your operation during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023 that were owned by another person or firm?

Number

107

Please list the name and address of the company or individual that owned the turkeys to avoid duplication.

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Phone	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone	

OFFICE USE POID

943

Conclusion: Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	9917 Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	-------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	9920 Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	-------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910	MM	DD	YY
			Date:			

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

TURKEYS RAISED - September 1, 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0004
Approval Expires: 1/31/2025
Project Code: 153
SurveyID: 2973



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS

National Operations Division
9700 Page Ave, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
FAX: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0004. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Instructions: If you had any turkeys in 2023, please answer the questions below and on the back page. Please enter a dash when the answer is "none". Report young turkeys for meat production raised for slaughter during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023 plus breeder hens and toms reaching the age of 5 months during 2023.

1. Did you (or this firm) own turkeys that were raised during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰¹ 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to question 1b

a. Were any of the turkeys you owned raised by contractees during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰² 1 ☐ Yes - Go to question 2 3 ☐ No - Go to question 2

b. Were any turkeys placed on your operation owned by another person or firm during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?

¹⁰⁴ 1 ☐ Yes - Go to question 3 3 ☐ No - Continue

c. Do you plan to raise any turkeys in the future?

¹⁰⁵ 1 ☐ Yes - Go to Conclusion 3 ☐ No - Go to Conclusion 2 ☐ Don't know - Go to Conclusion

OFFICE USE ONLY

Response	Respondent	Mode	Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R - Est 6-Inac - Est 7-Off Hold - Est	9901 1-Op/Mgr 2-Spouse 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Other	9902 1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985
						9989
						Optional Use
						9921 9907 9908 9906 9916

S/E Name

Poults Placed

2. How many TOTAL poults placed in all flocks were owned by you between September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023? INCLUDE poults owned by you that were raised by contractees as well as breeder hens and toms raised to the age of 5 months or more.....

Number Placed

106

Number Placed with
Contractees

111

- a. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed under a production contract for this operation during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023?.....

- b. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed in North Dakota and what percent were lost?

Number Placed

AND

Percent Lost

200

211

- c. Of the total poults placed, how many were placed in other States and what percent were lost? Only list states other than your home state.

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

120

121

220

Contract Turkey Production

3. How many turkeys were placed on your operation during September 1, 2022 to August 31, 2023 that were owned by another person or firm?

Number

107

Please list the name and address of the company or individual that owned the turkeys to avoid duplication.

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Phone	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone	

OFFICE USE POID

943

Conclusion: Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	9917 Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	9920 Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911 ()	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910	MM	DD	YY
			Date:			

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

FORM A CORN YIELD SURVEY - 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.: 0535-0088
Approval Expires: 3/31/2024
Project Code: 104
Survey ID: 1964



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

Please make corrections to name, address and ZIP Code, if necessary.

Date: _____

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response to this survey is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0088. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Earlier this season you gave a representative from our office information about the corn acreage on your farming operation. We are now collecting information to help determine corn production in (Your State) and the United States.

* _____

1. Now I want to update this corn acreage information. What is the current number of corn acres you planted for all purposes on all the land you operate in the tract?..... **ACRES**
2. What are the total acres of corn to be harvested for grain or seed on all the land you operate in the tract? (If total equals zero, end interview)..... **ACRES**

105	_____
102	_____

- For the Sample Field(s) in the tract, complete Table A for the corn field(s) based off the cardinal directions indicated on the label (e.g., northern most field)
- Select corn field regardless if the field is intended to be harvested for grain/seed or other use.

[illegible]

FORM A: CORN - Continued

All questions below apply to this SAMPLE.

3. For the Sample Field, subtract Column 4 from Column 2 for the total acres of corn to be harvested for grain or seed. Report these acres here:..... **ACRES**

103

4. What was the planter row width setting?..... **INCHES**

107

5. On what date was planting completed in this corn field?..... **MM DD**

109

Kansas and Nebraska Only for Item 6

6. Has this field been (or will it be) irrigated? 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No 2 ☐ Don't Know **CODE**

104

7. With your permission I will go out to the field and mark off two small plots to be used in making stalk and ear counts. I will return to the plots each month until harvest to make counts and measurements, and harvest and weigh a few ears. Would that be all right?

☐ Yes - Continue. (Inform respondent what day/approximate time you intend mark off two small plots to be used in making stalk and ear counts)

☐ No - Conclude interview, enter data in to CAPI, and go to item 11.

8. Have you or will you apply pesticides with organophosphorus content to the sample field?

☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Don't know

If yes, enter latest application date _____ and name of pesticide _____.

9. Where should I leave the corn picked from the units? _____

(Copy to the sample kit envelope the location where the operator wishes you to leave the corn.)

10. Do you intend to harvest this field as high moisture corn?
(High moisture corn is defined as corn with moisture content of 30 percent or more.)

☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Don't know

NOTE: If this is a gleaning sample, tell the operator "After harvest, I will also lay out two small plots to determine harvest loss."

11. Respondent Name: _____

PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING:

- Review the form for completeness
- Sign name
- On the kit envelope, record operator's
 - Telephone number
 - Expected harvest date
 - Pesticide intentions (Item 8), and
 - Location to leave corn (Item 9)

Enumerator Number

190

Supervisor Number

191

Evaluation

193

12. Enumerator Name: _____

STATUS CODE

180

NOTES:

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	9917	9918	check if cell phone
	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	() _____	<input type="checkbox"/>

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937	9920	9936	check if cell phone
	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	() _____	<input type="checkbox"/>

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911	check if cell phone	9910	MM	DD	YY
_____	() _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date:	__	__	__

This completes the survey.

FORM B CORN YIELD COUNTS - 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.: 0535-0088
Approval Expires: 3/31/2024
Project Code: 104
Survey ID: 3224



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

Date: _____

UNIT LOCATION

1. Number of rows along edge of field.....

UNIT 1

UNIT 2

	+ 30
	+ 30

2. Number of paces into field.....

3. Has operator applied pesticides with organophosphorus content to the sample field?

☐ Yes

☐ No

If YES, enter latest application date _____ and name of pesticide _____

4. UNIT LOCATION CODE.....

1 First visit to lay out unit

2 Unit relocated this month

3 Sample unit laid out previously

UNIT 1

UNIT 2

302

307

Enter Code

If code = 3, skip to Item 6

5. ROW SPACE MEASUREMENTS

a. Measure distance from stalks in Row 1 to stalks in Row 2.....

Feet & Tenths

303	_____
305	_____

UNIT 2

304	_____
306	_____

b. Measure distance from stalks in Row 1 to stalks in Row 5.....

Feet & Tenths

Designated Measurement Areas:

MATURITY CODES FOR ITEM 6			
For Month	Use Area Beyond	Maturity Code	
Sept. 1	Unit 1, Row 1	2 = Pre-Blister	5 = Dough
Oct. 1	Unit 1, Row 2	3 = Blister	6 = Dent
Nov. 1	Unit 2, Row 1	4 = Milk	7 = Mature

Husk the first 5 ears or silked ear shoots beyond the unit in the designated measurement area and examine for maturity. Enter the maturity code in the box for the corresponding ear, sum the five maturity codes and enter the total in cell 301.

If ears or silked ear shoots are not yet present, Check ☐ and complete Item 11 only.

EAR NUMBER					TOTAL OF 5 EARS
1	2	3	4	5	
					301

6. MATURITY CODE of first 5 ears or silked ear shoots

a. Will harvest occur within 3 days?

☐ No - Go to Item 6b

☐ Yes - Complete Items 11, 14, 15, 16 & 17

c. Does Item 301 equal 23 or more?

☐ No - Go to Item 6d

☐ Yes - Complete Items 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 & 14

b. Are three or more ears in maturity code 7?

☐ No - Go to Item 6c

☐ Yes - Complete Items 11, 14, 15, 16 & 17

d. Does Item 301 equal 13 to 22?

☐ No - Complete Items 11, 12, 13 & 14

☐ Yes - Complete Items 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 & 14

EAR NUMBER

7. Maturity code of each of the first 5 ears Code 3 or higher (*copy maturity from Item 6. Replace Code 2 ears with next code 3 or higher.*)..... Code
8. Average length of kernel rows (*Item 7 ears*)..... Inches & Tenths
9. Diameter of the ear one inch from the butt of the cob (*Item 7 ears*)..... Millimeters & Tenths
10. Are 3 or more ears (*Item 7*) in maturity code 6 or 7?

1	2	3	4	5
320	321	322	323	324
326	327	328	329	330
336	337	338	339	340

- ☐ No - Continue to Item 11
- ☐ Yes -
1. Harvest the first 5 ears beyond the unit which are coded 6 or 7.
 2. Place the third and fourth ears in a cloth bag and attach a completed ID tag to the outside.
 3. Place the other three (*first, second and fifth*) ears in a Tyvek envelope.
 4. Place the cloth bag containing the third and fourth ears in the envelope with the other three ears.
 5. Ship the sealed Tyvek envelope with all 5 ears to the National Lab.
 6. Check Here ☐ when complete.

COUNTS WITHIN 15 FOOT UNITS

11. Number of stalks
12. Number of stalks with ears or silked ear shoots (*Item 12 cannot exceed Item 11 for any row.*).....
13. Number of ears and silked ear shoots (*Item 13 MUST equal or exceed Item 12 for any row.*).....
14. Number of ears with evidence of kernel formation (*Item 14 cannot exceed Item 13 for any row.*).....

UNIT 1		UNIT 2	
ROW 1	ROW 2	ROW 1	ROW 2
331	332	333	334
341	342	343	344
351	352	353	354
361	362	363	364

HARVESTING SAMPLE UNITS

15. HUSK and TAG the 3rd and the 4th ears in Row 1 of both units. Husk remaining ears and weigh ALL ears with grain in Row 1 of each unit regardless of maturity stage.
Number of ears husked with grain (*include 3rd and 4th ears*).....
- Verify:** Cell 312 equals Item 14 cell 361 and cell 313 equals Item 14 cell 363

UNIT 1, ROW 1	UNIT 2, ROW 1
312	313

16. Weight of ears with grain and any accidentally shelled kernels from Row 1 of each unit (*include 3rd and 4th ears, exclude weight of containers*)..... Pound & Hundredths

314	315
-----	-----

17. Place 3rd and 4th ears of Row 1 in separate plastic bags for each unit. After completing Items 15 and 16, send 3rd and 4th ears to the National Lab.

18. Did you leave the ears of corn where the operator requested?

☐ Yes ☐ No

ENUMERATOR COMMENTS: _____

ENUMERATOR: _____

19. Did a supervisor assist you in working a sample? 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

Enumerator Number	390
Supervisor Number	391
Evaluation	393

UPS Tracking Number: _____

(For samples sent to National Laboratory)

STATUS CODE 380

FORM E CORN OBJECTIVE YIELD - 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.: 0535-0088
Approval Expires: 3/31/2024
Project Code: 104
Survey ID: 3227



United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE

Please make corrections to name, address and ZIP Code, if necessary.

Date: _____

NOTE: The post-harvest field gleanings should be completed as soon after harvest as possible, and must be done within 3 days after harvest. If the sample field has been plowed, disked, or pastured since harvest, select an alternate field for gleanings if one is available in the tract.

UNIT LOCATION

1. Number of rows along edge of field.....
2. Number of paces into field.....

UNIT 1	UNIT 2
+ 5	+ 5
+ 5	+ 5

FIELD OBSERVATIONS

3. Measure distance from stalks in Row 1 to stalks in Row 2..... Feet and Tenths
4. Measure distance from stalks in Row 1 to stalks in Row 5..... Feet and Tenths

UNIT 1	UNIT 2
701 .	702 .
703 .	704 .

GLEANINGS IN 15-FOOT UNITS

CHECK EACH BOX AS COMPLETED

5. Pick up all ears attached to stalks, all ears, and pieces of ears with kernels in each row middle. Shell and deposit all grain in paper bag. Identify bag as "shelled grain".....
6. Pick up loose grain in the middle of the first row of each unit. Deposit in separate paper bag. Identify bag as "loose grain".....

ROW 1	ROW 2	ROW 1	ROW 2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Check

Check

7. Was an alternate field used for making post-harvest observations?

☐ Yes - (Indicate in Field Notes) ☐ No

FIELD NOTES: If post-harvest observations cannot be made, give reasons

8. Did a supervisor assist you in working this sample? ☐ Yes ☐ No

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

- a. Attach completed ID tag to the paper bag(s) containing gleanings.
- b. Place bag(s) and this Form E in a Tyvek envelope.
- c. Ship Tyvek envelope to National Lab.

Enumerator Number

790

Supervisor Number

791

ENUMERATOR: _____

STATUS CODE

780

NATIONAL LABORATORY DETERMINATIONS

Date sample received in lab (MM DD) _____

9. Weight of grain from ears..... Grams to Hundredths

707

10. Weight of loose grain from ground..... Grams to Hundredths

708

11. Moisture ^{1/}..... Percent (One Decimal)

709

^{1/}If sample weight is too small for moisture test, sufficient grains of known moisture content will be added to the sample so that a moisture test can be made. The moisture content of the sample can then be derived using the following formula:

$$E = \frac{(A + B) D - (B \times C)}{A}$$

Where A = Weight of small corn sample (item 7 & 8) Grams

B = Weight of additional grains required for moisture test Grams

C = Moisture percent of B Percent

D = Moisture percent of A + B combined Percent

E = Result: Moisture percent of small sample (enter in item 9) Percent

Lab Technician(s) _____

Date Analysis Completed _____

MM DD

FORM A SOYBEAN YIELD SURVEY - 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.: 0535-0088
Approval Expires: 3/31/2024
Project Code: 102
Survey ID: 1965



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

Please make corrections to name, address and ZIP Code, if necessary.

Date: _____

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response to this survey is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0088. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Earlier this season you gave a representative from our office information about the soybean acreage on your farming operation. We are now collecting information to help determine soybean production in (*Your State*) and the United States.

_____*

1. Now I want to update this soybean acreage information. What is the current number of soybean acres you planted for all purposes on all the land you operate in the tract?..... **ACRES**
2. What are the total acres of soybeans to be harvested for beans on all the land you operate in the tract? (If total equals zero, end interview.)..... **ACRES**

112

102 _____

Notes:

- ## Table A

[illegible]

All questions below apply to this SAMPLE.

3. For the Sample Field, subtract Column 4 from Column 2 for the total acres of soybeans harvested for beans. Report these acres here:..... **ACRES** 103
4. What was the row width (planter setting) for the soybeans in the sample field?..... **INCHES** 110
5. On what date was planting completed in this soybean field?..... **MM DD** 107

Kansas and Nebraska Only for Item 6

6. Has this field been (or will it be) irrigated? 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No 2 ☐ Don't Know **CODE** 114

Arkansas Only for Item 7

7. What Maturity Group are the soybeans in the selected field?..... 2=Group II
3=Group III
4=Group IV
5=Group V
6=Group VI
7=Group VII
8=Don't Know **CODE** 108

8. With your permission I will go out to the field and mark off two small plots to be used in making plant and fruit counts. I will return to the plots each month until harvest to make counts and measurements, and harvest and weigh a few beans. Would that be all right?

☐ Yes - Continue. (Inform respondent what day/approximate time you intend to mark off two small plots to be used in making plant and fruit counts.)

☐ No - Conclude interview, enter data in to CAPI, and then go to Item 10. Return all forms after item 10.

- a. The United Soybean Board (USB) has requested permission to use the soybean samples for compositional traits and disease analysis. **Do we have your permission** to provide your soybean sample to USB?

1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No **CODE** 131

9. Have you or will you apply pesticides with organophosphorus content to the sample field?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

If yes, enter latest application date _____ and name of pesticide _____.

NOTE: If this is a gleaning sample, tell the operator,
"After harvest, I will also lay out two small plots to determine harvest loss."

10. Respondent Name: _____

PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING:

- Review the form for completeness
- Sign name
- On the kit envelope, record operator's
Telephone number.
Expected harvest date.
Pesticide intentions (Item 9).

Enumerator Number 190

Supervisor Number 191

Evaluation 193

11. Enumerator Name: _____

STATUS CODE 180

NOTES:

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	9917 Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 () _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	------------------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937	9920 Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 () _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	------------------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911 () _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: _ _ _ _ _ _
------	------------------------	--	--

This completes the survey.

FORM B SOYBEAN YIELD COUNTS - 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.: 0535-0088
Approval Expires: 3/31/2024
Project Code: 102
Survey ID: 3228



United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE

Date: _____

UNIT LOCATION

1. Number of rows along edge of field.....
2. Number of paces into field.....
3. Has operator applied pesticides with organophosphorus content to the sample field?

☐ Yes

☐ No

If YES, enter latest application date _____ and name of pesticide _____

4. UNIT LOCATION CODE.....

1 First visit to lay out unit
2 Unit relocated this month
3 Sample unit laid out previously

Enter Code

UNIT 1

UNIT 2

+ 30

+ 30

UNIT 1

UNIT 2

350

351

If code = 3, skip to Item 6

5. ROW SPACE MEASUREMENTS

UNIT 1

UNIT 2

- a. Measure distance from plants in Row 1 to plants in Row 2..... Feet & Tenths

301

303

- b. Measure distance from plants in Row 1 to plants in Row 5..... Feet & Tenths

304

305

OBSERVATIONS WITHIN 3-FOOT UNITS

UNIT 1

UNIT 2

ROW 1	ROW 2
306	307

ROW 1	ROW 2
308	309

6. Number of plants in row.....
7. Stage of maturity. Circle the Maturity Code for each unit.

When in doubt, classify the unit in the lower stage of maturity.

	Pods Set, Leaves Still Green or Earlier	Pods Filled, Leaves Turning Yellow	Pods Turning Color, Leaves Shedding	Pods Brown, Almost Mature or Mature
UNIT 1	300 2	300 3	300 4	300 5
UNIT 2	302 2	302 3	302 4	302 5

For each unit in Stage 2,
complete items 8, 9, 10, 11
and 12 only

For each unit in Stage 3 or 4,
complete items 8 and 12 only.

For each unit in Stage 5, complete
items 8, 12, 13 and 14 only

FORM B: SOYBEANS - *continued***COUNTS for 6-INCH ROW SECTIONS** (in front of 3-foot units)

If no plants are present, enter dashes (-) for items 8 thru 12. In each unit, complete all items for Row 1 before starting on Row 2. Perform the check after completing item 12.

8. Number of plants

9. Number of nodes on main stem of plants

10. Number of lateral branches with blooms, dried flowers, or pods

11. Number of blooms, dried flowers, and pods

12. Number of pods with beans (include all pods in which beans have begun to form regardless of size or condition of beans)

UNIT 1

ROW 1	ROW 2
310	311
314	315
318	319
326	327
346	347

UNIT 2

ROW 1	ROW 2
312	313
316	317
320	321
328	329
348	349

FOR ANY ROW, if item 12 is greater than item 11, recount 11 and 12.

STAGE 5 MATURITY OR FARMER HARVEST WITHIN 3 DAYS

13. When MATURITY is in Stage 5 Only:

Harvest all pods (all sizes with or without beans) from all plants in the 3-foot section of Row 1 for each unit in Stage 5.

- Pick up all beans and loose pods in Row 1 middle.
- Deposit the pods and beans from each unit in separate paper bags.
- Always complete and SHIP TWO ID TAGS even if ONE UNIT is not mature enough or has no pods.
- Attach ID tags and ship soybeans to the National Lab.

Ohio and Indiana soybean counts:

14. Unit used (Always use pods from Unit 1, if possible)..... Unit Code

15. Number of pods with developed beans (Developed beans are at least 50% of the mass of normal beans in that field. Generally, they are thicker than a nickel.)..... Number

16. Number of pods with undeveloped beans..... Number

- NOTE: Special care should be taken so that pods are not damaged to ensure an accurate count of pods at the National Lab

If counts were NOT completed for one or both units, give reason in comments.

ENUMERATOR COMMENTS:

ENUMERATOR:

Enumerator Number

Supervisor Number

Evaluation

UPS TRACKING NUMBER:

(For soybean samples sent to National Laboratory)

UNIT 1**UNIT 2**

STATUS CODE

380

381

FORM E SOYBEAN YIELD SURVEY - 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.: 0535-0088
Approval Expires: 3/31/2024
Project Code: 102
Survey ID: 3229



United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE

Please make corrections to name, address and ZIP Code, if necessary.

Date: _____

UNIT LOCATION

1. Number of rows along edge of field.....
2. Number of paces into field.....

UNIT 1	UNIT 2
+ 5	+ 5
+ 5	+ 5

FIELD OBSERVATIONS

3. Measure distance from plants in Row 1 to plants in Row 2..... Feet and Tenths
4. Measure distance from plants in Row 1 to plants in Row 5..... Feet and Tenths

UNIT 1	UNIT 2
701 _____	702 _____
703 _____	704 _____

GLEANINGS IN 3-FOOT UNITS

Put all pods from both units and all whole beans and pieces from both units in the same paper bag

5. Pick all pods with beans attached to plants, and loose pods with beans in each row middle and deposit in a paper bag
6. Pick up all whole beans and pieces of beans in each row middle and deposit in the same paper bag used for above item..
7. Was an alternate field used for making post-harvest observations?

CHECK EACH BOX AS COMPLETED

	UNIT 1		UNIT 2	
	ROW 1	ROW 2	ROW 1	ROW 2
Check	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Check	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

☐ Yes - (Indicate in Field Notes) ☐ No

FIELD NOTES: If post-harvest observations cannot be made, given reasons here.

FORM E: SOYBEANS - continued

8. Did a supervisor assist you in working this sample? ☐ Yes ☐ No

ENUMERATOR: _____

Enumerator Number

790

Supervisor Number

791

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

- Attach completed ID tag to the paper bag(s) containing gleanings.
- Place bag(s) and this Form E in a Tyvek envelope.
- Ship Tyvek envelope to the National Lab.

STATUS CODE

780

NATIONAL LABORATORY DETERMINATIONS

Date sample received in lab (MM DD) _____

Discard any pods with undeveloped beans. Thresh and hull all other pods from bag; combine with loose whole beans and pieces of beans.

9. Total weight of threshed and loose beans immediately before moisture test.. Grams to Hundredths

714

10. Moisture content of beans, rounded to tenths ^{1/}..... Percent

715

^{1/}If sample weight is too small for moisture test, sufficient beans of known moisture content will be added to the sample so that a moisture test can be made. The moisture content of the sample can then be derived using the following formula.

$$E = \frac{(A + B) D - (B \times C)}{A}$$

Where A = Weight of small sample (item 7) Grams

B = Weight of additional beans required for moisture test Grams

C = Moisture percent of B Percent

D = Moisture percent of A + B combined Percent

E = Result: Moisture percent of small sample (enter in item 8) Percent

Lab Technician(s) _____

Date Analysis Completed _____

MM DD

OMB No.0535-0213
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024
Project Code: 154
SurveyId:3991 Version 20



USDA/NASS
National Operations Division
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
Fax: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response to this survey is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

We need to know about all cattle and calves on feed for the slaughter market, regardless of ownership, on the total acres operated.

- INCLUDE cattle being fed by you for others.
- EXCLUDE any of your cattle being custom fed in feedlots operated by others.
- EXCLUDE cattle being "backgrounded only" for sale as feeders, for later placement on feed in another feedlot, or to be returned to pasture.
- EXCLUDE "cows and bulls" on feed.

		NUMBER
1. How many cattle and calves were on feed September 1, that will go directly from this operation to the slaughter market?.....		652
2. During August, how many cattle and calves:		
a. were placed on feed in your feedlot(s)?.....		653
b. were shipped to slaughter market from your feedlot(s)?.....		654
c. were shipped to someone else's feedlot(s)?.....		655
d. were returned to grazing?.....		656
e. died?.....		657
3. Of the number placed [Item 2a], how many or what percent weighed:		
a. Less than 600 pounds?.....	PERCENT	HEAD
b. 600 - 699 pounds?.....	661	671
c. 700 - 799 pounds?.....	662	672
d. 800 - 899 pounds?.....	663	673
e. 900 - 999 pounds?.....	682	692
f. 1,000 pounds and over?.....	683	693
	684	694
	100%	(Total must equal Item 2a)
TOTAL		

OVER PLEASE

HAY PRICES

- INCLUDE any size or type of dry hay bale but exclude hay bought as standing hay.
- EXCLUDE all hay purchased from dealers or any source other than farmers.
- EXCLUDE straw, haylage, greenchop, and baleage.

4. How many tons of baled alfalfa hay and alfalfa hay mixtures did you purchase from other farmers in August?.....

TONS289

5. What was the total amount you paid for the alfalfa hay and alfalfa hay mixtures purchased from other farmers in August?.....

DOLLARS181

6. How many tons of other baled hay, including fescue, clover, bermuda, sudan, sudan crosses, lespedeza, bahia, timothy, grain, ryegrass, other grass, other tame, and wild hays did you purchase from other farmers in August?.....

TONS319

7. What was the total amount you paid for the other baled hay purchased from other farmers in August?...

DOLLARS187

8. Has this operation (name on label) been sold, or turned over to someone else?

1 ☐ Yes - Identify the new operator(s) 3 ☐ No - Go to Item 9

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ County: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ Check if cell phone.

a. Did this person operate land individually on June 1, 2023? 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

9. Survey Results:

Operator Email:9929

Operator Phone:9918

Check to receive results by email☐

check if cell phone☐

Operation Email: (if different from above)9937

Operation Phone: (if different from above)9936

Check to receive results by email☐

check if cell phone☐

Respondent Name:9912

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)9911

check if cell phone☐

9910 MM DD YY

Date: ____ - ____ - ____

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results.
Thank you for your help.

Office Use9909916


OFFICE USE ONLY												
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _			
2-R												
3-Inac												
4-Office Hold												
5-R – Est							R. Unit					
6-Inac – Est												
7-Off Hold – Est							9921					
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name												

MILK PRODUCTION REPORT– OCTOBER 1, 2023

Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys

OMB No. 0535-0020
Approval Expires: 6/30/2024
Project Code: 178
SurveyId: 3336
Version: C - IL, IA, KS, KY, MO, NE, NV, ND,
OH, OK, OR, SD, WA,

DRAFT (subject to change)



United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE

USDA/NASS
National Operations Division
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
Fax: 1-855-415-3687
E-mail: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response to this survey is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number is 0535-0020. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

1. Were any milk cows, including any dry cows, on this operation on October 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to item 2 ☐ No a. Will there be any milk cows on this operation during 2023?

1

☐ Yes

2

☐ Don't Know

3

☐ No

OFFICE USE

491

Please sign and return this report in the enclosed envelope.

2. How many milk cows, including any dry cows, were on this operation on October 1?
EXCLUDE any heifers not yet freshened.....

Number	352
	349
	501
	503
	504
	514

a. How many cows were milked on this operation on October 1?.....

Number

b. How much milk was produced on this operation October 1? (Only one day's production).....

502

Gals.

OR

Lbs.

i. How much of this milk (2b) was used for food or drink by all people on this farm?.....

Quarts

ii. How much of this milk (2b) was fed as whole milk (unskimmed) to calves or other livestock on this operation? (Do not include milk sucked by calves.).....

505

Gals.

OR

Lbs.

3. Milk cows for dairy herd replacement - Average price per head in your locality?
EXCLUDE heifers that have not calved.....

\$

CONTINUE ON BACK

- HAY PRICES
- INCLUDE any size or type of dry hay bale but exclude hay bought as standing hay.

EXCLUDE all hay purchased from dealers or any source other than farmers.

EXCLUDE straw, haylage, greenchop, and baleage.

1. How many tons of baled alfalfa hay and alfalfa hay mixtures did you purchase from other farmers in September?

TONS

289

2. What was the total amount you paid for the alfalfa hay and alfalfa hay mixtures purchased from other farmers in September?

DOLLARS

181

3. How many tons of other baled hay, including fescue, clover, bermuda, sudan, sudan crosses, lespedeza, bahia, timothy, grain, ryegrass, other grass, other tame, and wild hay did you purchase from other farmers in September?

TONS

319

4. What was the total amount you paid for the other baled hay purchased from other farmers in September?

DOLLARS

187

Comments related to the information you reported:

1. Survey Results:

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929

Check to receive results by email

9918

check if cell phone

☐

()

☐

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937

Check to receive results by email

9936

check if cell phone

☐

()

☐

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912

9911

check if cell phone

9910 MM DD YY

()

☐

Date: - - - - -

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results.
Thank you for your help.

Office Use

9909

916

OFFICE USE ONLY												
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _			
							R. Unit		Optional Use			
							9921		9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name												

QUARTERLY COLONY LOSS - October 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

DRAFT (subject to change)

OMB No. 0535-0153
Approval Expires: 12/31/2023
Project Code: 115
SurveyID: 3690



USDA/NASS
National Operations Division
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
Fax: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0153. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Section 1 – Apiaries

1. Between July 1, 2023 and September 30, 2023, did this operation own or control any apiaries?

2705

☐ Yes – Go to Section 2

☐ No – Go to Section 7

Section 2 – Colonies Owned

1. On July 1, 2023, how many total colonies did this operation own, regardless of location?.....

2706
2707

2. On September 30, 2023, how many total colonies did this operation own, regardless of location?.....

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
9921

Section 3 – Colonies By State: July Through September

1. Please report for all colonies owned by this operation between July 1, 2023 and September 30, 2023.

OFFICE USE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Between July 1 and September 30, in which states were your colonies located? (EXCLUDE states that were only passed through to reach a destination state.) (State)	Were these colonies located in this state on July 1? Check "No" if colonies were moved into the state between July 2 and September 30. Yes No	How many colonies did you have in this state on July 1, or when they were first moved into this state after July 1? (Colonies)	Of the (column 3) colonies, how many were completely lost/dead out between July 1 and September 30? (Colonies)	Of the (column 3) colonies, how many were requeened only? (EXCLUDE completely lost/dead out colonies reported in column 4.) (Colonies)	Of the (column 3) colonies, how many received nucs or packages? (EXCLUDE completely lost/dead out colonies reported in column 4.) (Colonies)	How many new colonies did you add? (INCLUDE splits, newly created, and replacement colonies. EXCLUDE colonies reported in columns 5 and 6.) (Colonies)
2710 A		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 B		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 C		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 D		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 E		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 F		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 G		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715

2. Between July 1, 2023 and September 30, 2023, did this operation sell or give away any of the colonies in column 3? (EXCLUDE packages and nucs created specifically for sale.)

2718

1 ☐ Yes – Go to Item 2a

3 ☐ No – Go to Section 4

Colonies

2719

a. How many colonies from those reported in column 3 were sold or given away?.....

Section 4 – Lost Colonies Affected By All Four Specified Symptoms

1. Of the total colonies owned between July 1, 2023 and September 30, 2023, did any lost colonies experience all of the following symptoms?

- Little to no build-up of dead bees in the hive or at the hive entrance
- Rapid loss of adult honey bee population despite the presence of queen, capped brood, and food reserves
- Absence or delayed robbing of the food reserves
- Loss not attributable to Varroa or Nosema loads

2770

- 1 ☐ Yes – Continue
- 3 ☐ No – Go to Section 5
- 4 ☐ No Loss – Go to Section 5
- 2 ☐ Don't Know – Go to Section 5

Colonies

2771

2. How many colonies did you lose that experienced all of the symptoms in Item 1?.....

Section 5 – Colony Health: July Through September

1. Of the total colonies owned between July 1, 2023 and September 30, 2023, how many colonies by state were affected by the following, but not necessarily lost? Note: The total of columns 2 through 7 may exceed the total number of colonies in a state.

O F F I C E U S E	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(State)	Varroa Mites (Colonies)	Other Pests and Parasites ^{1/} (Colonies)	Diseases ^{2/} (Colonies)	Pesticides (Colonies)	Other ^{3/} (Colonies)	Unknown (Colonies)
2774 A		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 B		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 C		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 D		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 E		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 F		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 G		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782

1/ Includes Tracheal Mites, Nosema, Hive beetle, Wax moths, etc.

2/ Includes American and European foulbrood, Chalkbrood, Stonebrood, Paralysis (acute and chronic), Kashmir, Deformed Wing, Sacbrood, IAPV, Lake Sinai II, etc.

3/ Includes weather, starvation, insufficient forage, queen failure, hive damage/destroyed, etc.

Section 6 – Comments Related to The Information You Reported

Section 7 – Change In Operation

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold or turned over to someone else?

₁ ☐ Yes – Identify the new operator(s)

₃ ☐ No – Go to Section 8

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

check if
cell phone

Phone: (____) _____

☐

Section 8 – Conclusion

1. Do you make any day-to-day decisions for any other apiaries?

₁ ☐ Yes – List other operations: _____ ₃ ☐ No

Section 9 – Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: - - -
------	----------------------	--	--

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R -- Est 6-Inac --Est 7-Off Hold --Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face- to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _____ - _____ - _____			
									Optional Use			
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

AGRICULTURAL LABOR SURVEY - October 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0109
Approval Expires: 9/30/2024
Project Code: 956
Survey ID: 4012
Version: 1



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS

National Operations Division
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
Fax: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number is 0535-0109. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
Office Use Only	_____	_____	_____	_____

1. Verify name and mailing address of this operation.
Make any corrections necessary (including the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Since June 1, 2023 have you or will you (name on label):
(Check all that apply)
 - ☐ grow any crops or cut hay? INCLUDE grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, nuts, vegetables (including strawberries and melon crops), nursery and greenhouse, Christmas trees, and other specialty crops.
 - ☐ own or raise any livestock, poultry, bees or aquaculture? INCLUDE livestock and poultry owned, and any being raised under contract for someone else.
 - ☐ sell any agricultural products?
 - ☐ receive government agricultural payments? EXCLUDE government payments received as a landlord.
 - ☐ have more than 19 acres of idle cropland or more than 99 acres of pastureland?
3. Did you check ANY of the boxes in item 2? ☐ Yes – continue ☐ No – skip to page 11

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners

Number

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only	599	10
---------------------	-----	-----------

Section 1 - Paid Workers for October

October 2023

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Instructions for Reporting Agricultural Workers

- Agricultural workers are workers directly hired and paid by the farm operation to perform work on a farm or ranch in connection with the production of agricultural products.
- INCLUDE part-time workers, paid family members, hired managers, and workers on paid leave. INCLUDE workers regardless of method of pay (hourly, salaried, piece rate, etc.).
- Do NOT INCLUDE workers hired through a contractor, custom workers (workers hired to use their machines to perform a service on the farm e.g., combining, fertilizing), retail workers, or value added workers (workers who materially alter the form of the product produced e.g., winery, dairy manufacturing plant workers).

1. Did this operation have agricultural workers on the payroll during the week of October 8th through October 14th?

600

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to page 6

2 ☐ Don't Know - Go to page 6

2. How many agricultural workers did you have on the payroll during the week of October 8th through October 14th?.....

TOTAL NUMBER

660

3. In 2023, how many of the agricultural workers on the payroll that week will be paid by this operation for 150 days or more of work?.....

NUMBER OF
WORKERS

700

Section 1 - Paid Workers for October (continued)

4. In the table below, report all agricultural workers on the payroll during the week of October 8th through October 14th.
- Report workers under the worker code (provided on page 5) in which they are working, not under the worker code for which they have been trained.
 - Report workers who fall under the same worker code on a single line.
 - Report the total hours and wages paid to the group of workers during the week of October 8th through October 14th.
 - Record each worker only once.
 - If the worker performs work in two or more worker codes, report them under the worker code that requires the highest level of skill. If there is no measurable difference in skill requirements, report workers under the worker code in which they spend the most time.
 - For workers on paid leave, report the number of hours normally worked during the week of October 8th through October 14th.
 - Gross wages are the total amount paid to workers before taxes and other deductions. INCLUDE the worker's share of social security and unemployment insurance, but EXCLUDE the employer's share. INCLUDE in-kind payments (e.g., agricultural product like a side of beef, bushels of grain, etc.) provided in lieu of wages for work done. In-kind payments do NOT INCLUDE benefits such as housing, meals or insurance.

Enter the Worker Code from Page 5	Number of Paid Workers that week	Total Hours Worked that week	Total Gross Wages Paid that week (Dollars)
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614

Office Use Only – Completion Code Usability

1 – Incomplete, Has Labor
2 – Incomplete, Unknown
3 – No Labor

698

599

Worker Codes for Sections 1 and 2

Code	Work Hired to Do
CROP, NURSERY AND GREENHOUSE WORKERS	
11	Agricultural Equipment Operators - Crop, Nursery and Greenhouse: Drive and control farm equipment to till soil and to plant, cultivate, and harvest crops.
12	Farmworkers - Crop, Nursery and Greenhouse: Manually plant, cultivate, and harvest vegetables, fruits, nuts, horticultural specialties, field crops, Christmas trees and short rotation woody crops. Use hand tools, such as shovels, trowels, hoes, tampers, pruning hooks, shears, and knives. Duties may include tilling soil and applying fertilizers; transplanting, weeding, thinning, or pruning crops; applying pesticides; or cleaning, grading, sorting, packing, and loading harvested products. May construct trellises, repair fences and farm buildings, or participate in irrigation activities.
13	Graders And Sorters - Crop, Nursery and Greenhouse Products: Grade, sort, or classify agricultural crops by size, weight, color or condition.
14	Hand Packers And Packagers - Crop, Nursery and Greenhouse Products: Pack or package by hand a wide variety of products and materials.
15	All Other Field Workers: Specify: _____ All agricultural workers working with crops, nursery or greenhouse products not included in codes 11-14.

LIVESTOCK WORKERS	
20	Agricultural Equipment Operators – Farm, Ranch, and Aquacultural Animals: Drive and control heavy farm equipment while attending to live farm, ranch, or aquacultural animals and in harvest of unprocessed animal products.
21	Farmworkers - Farm, Ranch, and Aquacultural Animals: Attend to live farm, ranch, or aquacultural animals including cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses and other equines, poultry, finfish, shellfish, and bees. Duties may include feeding, watering, herding, milking, grazing, castrating, branding, de-beaking, weighing, catching, and loading animals. May conduct simple exams; maintain records; assist in births; and administer medications, vaccinations, or insecticides. May clean and maintain animal housing areas.
22	Graders And Sorters - Farm, Ranch, and Aquacultural Animal Products: Grade, sort, or classify unprocessed food and other agricultural products by size, weight, color, or condition.
23	Hand Packers And Packagers - Farm, Ranch and Aquacultural Animal Products: Pack or package by hand a wide variety of products and materials.
24	All Other Livestock Workers: Specify: _____ All agricultural workers working with farm, ranch and aquacultural animals or products not included in codes 20 – 23.

SUPERVISORS	
31	Farmers, Ranchers and Other Agricultural Managers: Plan, direct, or coordinate the management or operation of farms, ranches, greenhouses, aquacultural operations, nurseries, tree farms, or other agricultural establishments.
32	First-Line Supervisors of Farm Workers: Directly supervise and coordinate the activities of agricultural, aquacultural, and related workers.

OTHER WORKERS	
41	Agricultural Inspectors: Inspect agricultural commodities, processing equipment and facilities, and aquacultural operations, to ensure compliance with regulations and laws governing health, quality, and safety.
42	Animal Breeders: Select and breed animals according to their genealogy, characteristics, and offspring.
43	Pesticide Handlers and Sprayers: Mix or apply pesticides, herbicides, fungicides, or insecticides through sprays, dusts, vapors, soil incorporation, or chemical application to all crops including nursery and greenhouse products and facilities, and livestock, and livestock facilities. Usually requires specific training and state or federal certification. Excludes pilots who dust or spray crops from aircraft.
44	Any Other Worker Not Listed Above: Specify: _____ Including, but not limited to, mechanics, shop workers, truck drivers, accountants, bookkeepers and office workers. Excluding contract and custom workers, retail workers, and "value-added" workers.

Section 2 - Paid Workers for July

July 2023

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

Instructions for Reporting Agricultural Workers

- Agricultural workers are workers directly hired and paid by the farm operation to perform work on a farm or ranch in connection with the production of agricultural products.
- INCLUDE part-time workers, paid family members, hired managers, and workers on paid leave. INCLUDE workers regardless of method of pay (hourly, salaried, piece rate, etc.).
- Do NOT INCLUDE workers hired through a contractor, custom workers (workers hired to use their machines to perform a service on the farm e.g., combining, fertilizing), retail workers, or value added workers (workers who materially alter the form of the product produced e.g., winery, dairy manufacturing plant workers).

1. Did this operation have agricultural workers on the payroll during the week of July 9th through July 15th?

600

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to page 8

2 ☐ Don't Know - Go to page 8

2. How many agricultural workers did you have on the payroll during the week of July 9th through July 15th?.....

TOTAL NUMBER

660

3. In 2023, how many of the agricultural workers on the payroll that week will be paid by this operation for 150 days or more of work?.....

NUMBER OF
WORKERS

700

Section 2 - Paid Workers for July (continued)

4. In the table below, report all agricultural workers on the payroll during the week of July 9th through July 15th.

- Report workers under the worker code (provided on page 5) in which they are working, not under the worker code for which they have been trained.
- Report workers who fall under the same worker code on a single line.
- Report the total hours and wages paid to the group of workers during the week of July 9th through July 15th.
- Record each worker only once.
- If the worker performs work in two or more worker codes, report them under the worker code that requires the highest level of skill. If there is no measurable difference in skill requirements, report workers under the worker code in which they spend the most time.
- For workers on paid leave, report the number of hours normally worked during the week of July 9th through July 15th.
- Gross wages are the total amount paid to workers before taxes and other deductions. INCLUDE the worker's share of social security and unemployment insurance, but EXCLUDE the employer's share. INCLUDE in-kind payments (e.g., agricultural product like a side of beef, bushels of grain, etc.) provided in lieu of wages for work done. In-kind payments do NOT INCLUDE benefits such as housing, meals or insurance.

Enter the Worker Code from Page 5	Number of Paid Workers that week	Total Hours Worked that week	Total Gross Wages Paid that week (Dollars)
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614
611	612	613	614

Office Use Only – Completion Code Usability

1 – Incomplete, Has Labor
2 – Incomplete, Unknown
3 – No Labor

698

Section 3 - Agricultural Workers on the Payroll in 2023

1. During 2023, what was or will be the largest number of agricultural workers on the payroll on any one day?

- INCLUDE part-time workers, paid family members, hired managers, and workers on paid leave. INCLUDE workers regardless of method of pay (hourly, salaried, piece rate, etc.).

- Do NOT INCLUDE workers hired through a contractor, custom workers (workers hired to use their machines to perform a service on the farm e.g., combining, fertilizing), retail workers, or value added workers (workers who materially alter the form of the product produced e.g., winery, dairy manufacturing plant workers).....

		Largest Number of Workers in 2023	
NONE	<input type="checkbox"/>	277	
278	<input type="checkbox"/>		

2. During 2023, did or will this operation have any H-2A temporary agricultural workers on the payroll?

The H-2A program allows agricultural employers who anticipate a shortage of domestic workers to bring non-immigrant foreign workers to the U.S. to perform agricultural labor or services of a temporary or seasonal nature.

279

1 ☐ Yes

3 ☐ No

2 ☐ Don't Know

Section 4 - Value of Sales

1. Please classify this operation in terms of the gross value of sales and government agricultural payments in 2022.

INCLUDE: • sales of all crops, livestock, poultry, and livestock products (milk, eggs, etc.) sold in 2022.
 • the value of hay, silage, and other crops harvested in 2022, but not sold.
 • the value of all crops, livestock, and poultry produced under contract in 2022.
 • landlord's share of government payments and crops sold in 2022.

EXCLUDE dollars received on land rented to others.

860

- 1 ☐ \$0 - \$999
 2 ☐ \$1,000 - \$9,999
 3 ☐ \$10,000 - \$49,999
 4 ☐ \$50,000 - \$99,999
 5 ☐ \$100,000 - \$249,999
 6 ☐ \$250,000 - \$499,999
 7 ☐ \$500,000 - \$999,999
 8 ☐ \$1,000,000 - \$4,999,999
 9 ☐ \$5,000,000 and over

2. Is the 2022 gross value of sales and government agricultural payments for this operation less than \$1,000?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Skip to Item 4

3. Record all 2023 crops, land uses, and livestock or poultry now on the total acres operated, then go to Item 4, next page.

Land Use	ACRES	Field Crops Intended For Harvest	ACRES	Other Crops	ACRES
Abandoned Crops		Cut Christmas Trees	
Cover Crops	
Idle Cropland	
Summer Fallow	
.....				

Government Payments	WHOLE DOLLARS	Fruits/Nuts	ACRES	Livestock	NUMBER
CRP/WRP Payments .....		.....		Cattle – Dairy.....	
Other Gov't Payments .....		.....		Cattle – Other.....	
		.....		Chickens.....	
		.....		Hogs.....	
Pasture/Rangeland	ACRES	.....		Horses.....	
Cropland Used Only For Pasture		.....		Mules/Burros	
Permanent Pasture .....		.....		.....
Woodland Pasture .....		.....		.....
		

Aquaculture	NUMBER	Vegetables/Melons	ACRES	Office Use
Acres of Ponds in Use		TOTAL POINTS
Foodsize/Stockers		861
Fingerlings/Broodfish		PASTURE POINTS
Trout Eggs		869

Barries	ACRES
.....	
.....	

Section 4 - Value of Sales (continued)

4. Of the farm or ranch income reported, which of these categories represents the largest portion of the gross income from this operation?

Code

- | | | |
|---|----|--------------------------|
| 1 – Grains, Oilseeds, Dry Beans, and Dry Peas | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (corn, flaxseed, grain silage and forage, grains and oilseeds, popcorn, rice, small grains, sorghum, soybeans, sunflowers, straw, etc.) | | |
| 2 – Tobacco | 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 – Cotton and Cottonseed | 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 – Vegetables, Melons, Potatoes and Sweet Potatoes | 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (beets, cabbage, cantaloupes, pumpkins, sweet corn, tomatoes, watermelons, vegetable seeds, etc.) | | |
| 5 – Fruit, Tree Nuts and Berries | 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (almonds, apples, blueberries, cherries, grapes, hazelnuts, kiwifruit, oranges, pears, pecans, strawberries, walnuts, etc.) | | |
| 6 – Nursery, Greenhouse, Floriculture and Sod | 6 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (bedding plants, bulbs, cut flowers, flower seeds, foliage plants, mushrooms, nursery potted plants, shrubbery, sod, etc.) | | |
| 7 – Cut Christmas Trees and Short Rotation Woody Crops | 7 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 – Other Crops and Hay, CRP and Pasture | 8 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (grass seed, hay and grass silage, hops, maple syrup, mint, peanuts, sugarcane, sugarbeets, CRP, etc.) | | |
| 9 – Hogs and Pigs | 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 – Milk and Other Dairy Products from Cows | 10 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11 – Cattle and Calves | 11 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (beef and dairy cattle for breeding stock, fed cattle, beef and dairy cull animals, stockers and feeders, veal calves, etc.) | | |
| 12 – Sheep, Goats, and their Products | 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (wool, mohair, milk and cheese) | | |
| 13 – Horses, Ponies, and Mules | 13 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (burros and donkeys) | | |
| 14 – Poultry and Eggs | 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (broilers, chickens, turkeys, ducks, eggs, emus, geese, hatchlings, ostriches, pigeons, pheasants, quail, poultry products, etc.) | | |
| 15 – Aquaculture | 15 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (catfish, trout, ornamental and other fish, mollusks, crustaceans, etc.) | | |
| 16 – Other Animals and Other Animal Products | 16 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (honey bees, honey, rabbits, fur-bearing animals, semen, manure, other animal specialties, etc.) | | |

Farm Type Code
862

Section 5 - Change in Operator

Complete this section only if you answered "No" to item 3 on the face page.

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2 ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? Include growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ Don't Know ☐ No

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 6.)

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (_____) _____ - _____ ☐ check if cell phone

4. Was the (item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 6 ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 6 ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 6 ☐ No - Go to Section 6

Section 6 - Conclusion

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

Operation Name: _____

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023 ?

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Continue

Phone: (_____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

[ENUMERATOR NOTE: IF ADDITIONAL OPERATION IS INDIVIDUAL OR PARTNERSHIP, enter any comments and complete Section 7 below, then complete a separate questionnaire for the additional operation.]

Comments:

Section 7 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 () - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 () - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911 () - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____
------	---------------------	---	-----------------------------

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: nass.usda.gov/results.

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _____
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					
5-R - Est		9-Other		7-Fax					
6-Inac - Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold - Est									
S/E Name									

COST OF POLLINATION INQUIRY - November 2023

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0258
Approval Expires: 1/31/2025
Project Code: 118
Survey ID: 3990



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS
SERVICE**

USDA/NASS

National Operations Division
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
Fax: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your responses will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0258. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

SECTION 1 – HONEY BEE POLLINATION

1. During 2023, did the operation named on the label own or have any honey bee colonies brought in for pollination?

2271

☐ Yes – Continue

☐ No – Go to Section 3

2. During 2023, how many total honey bee colonies did this operation use to pollinate crops?
(Include all colonies owned or brought onto this operation.).....

Colonies

2275

Dollars

2276

3. During 2023, what was the total amount paid by this operation to beekeepers to pollinate all crops?.....

SECTION 2 – COST OF HONEY BEE POLLINATION

1 Please answer for all crops pollinated by honey bees in 2023, whether the bees are owned by the operation or brought in.	2 In 2023, how many acres of the crop in column 1 did honey bees pollinate?	3 How many colonies of honey bees were used to pollinate the crop in column 1 in 2023? Report colonies owned by this operation and those colonies brought onto the operation.		4 Did this operation pay for honey bees to pollinate any acres of the crop in column 1 in 2023?	5 For how many acres of the crop in column 1 did this operation pay for pollination by honey bees in 2023?	6 In 2023, what was the total amount paid for honey bees not owned by this operation to pollinate the crop in column 1?
(Crop)	(Acres)	Owned	Brought onto/ Not Owned		(Colonies)	(Acres)	(Dollars)
ALMONDS	2800 _____	2801	2802	2803 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2804 _____	2805
ALFALFA for SEED	2700 _____	2701	2702	2703 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2704 _____	2705
APPLES	2814 _____	2815	2816	2817 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2818 _____	2819
BLUEBERRIES	2863 _____	2864	2865	2866 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2867 _____	2868
CANTALOUPE	2977 _____	2978	2982	2979 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2980 _____	2981
CHERRIES	2821 _____	2822	2823	2824 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2825 _____	2826
CLOVER for SEED	2710 _____	2711	2712	2713 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2714 _____	2715
CRANBERRIES	2870 _____	2871	2872	2873 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2874 _____	2875
CUCUMBER	2940 _____	2941	2942	2943 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2944 _____	2945
ORANGES	2835 _____	2836	2837	2838 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2839 _____	2840
PEACHES/ NECTARINES	2842 _____	2843	2844	2845 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2846 _____	2847
PEARS	2849 _____	2850	2851	2852 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2853 _____	2854
PUMPKIN	2947 _____	2948	2949	2950 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2951 _____	2952
RASPBERRIES	2877 _____	2878	2879	2880 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2881 _____	2882

1	2	3		4	5	6
Please answer for all crops pollinated by honey bees in 2023, whether the bees are owned by the operation or brought in.	In 2023, how many acres of the crop in column 1 did honey bees pollinate?	How many colonies of honey bees were used to pollinate the crop in column 1 in 2023? Report colonies owned by this operation and those colonies brought onto the operation.		Did this operation pay for honey bees to pollinate any acres of the crop in column 1 in 2023?	For how many acres of the crop in column 1 did this operation pay for pollination by honey bees in 2023?	In 2023, what was the total amount paid for honey bees not owned by this operation to pollinate the crop in column 1?
		Owned	Brought onto/ Not Owned			
(Crop)	(Acres)	(Colonies)			(Acres)	(Dollars)
SQUASH	2954 _____	2955	2956	2957 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2958 _____	2959
STRAWBERRIES	2884 _____	2885	2886	2887 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2888 _____	2889
SUNFLOWERS	2905 _____	2906	2907	2908 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2909 _____	2910
WATERMELON	2919 _____	2920	2921	2922 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2923 _____	2924
ALL OTHER CROPS	2720 _____	2721	2722	2723 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Section 3	2724 _____	2725
2726 Specify: _____						

SECTION 3 – OTHER POLLINATION COSTS

1. During 2023, did this operation pay for products or services used to increase pollination that did not involve honey bees? (Exclude any fees, expenses to maintain, or transportation costs related to honey bees.)

2991 1 ☐ Yes – Continue 3 ☐ No – Go to Section 4

- a. How much did this operation pay in 2023 for pollination using other, non-apis bees? (Include bumble, cutter, etc.).....
- b. How much did this operation pay in 2023 for artificial pollination?.....
- c. How much did this operation pay in 2023 for all other forms of increasing pollination? (Include flower mixes, bee attractants, bat houses, etc.).....

None	Dollars
<input type="checkbox"/>	2992
<input type="checkbox"/>	2993
<input type="checkbox"/>	2994

SECTION 4 – CHANGE IN OPERATOR

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes – Identify the new operator(s) below

☐ No – Go to Section 5

Operation Name: _____

Operator Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Phone: (____) _____ check if
cell phone ☐

SECTION 5 – COMMENTS

Comments related to the information you reported:

SECTION 6 – CONTACT INFORMATION

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Operation Email (if different from above):

Operation Phone (if different from above):

9937	check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above):

Date:

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY ____ ____ ____ ____
------	---------------------	---	--

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your response.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	R. Unit	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9921	9989 ____ - ____ - ____ - ____			
										Optional Use			
										9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name													

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SURVEY

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0218
Approval Expires: 6/30/2026
Project Code: 906
SurveyID: 9087 Phase 2



USDA/NASS
National Operations Division
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
FAX: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

BARLEY PRODUCTION PRACTICES REPORT FOR 2023

VERSION 14	ID _____	TRACT 01	SUBTRACT ____	C-TYPE 103
----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	----------------------

CONTACT RECORD

DATE	TIME	NOTES

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0218. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 35 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

BEGINNING TIME

H	H	M	M
00	04		

[MILITARY] _____

SCREENING BOX

0006

☐ Check if verified POID _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

☐ Check if verified POID _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

☐ Check if verified POID _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

☐ Check if verified POID _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Total Planted Acres

1. How many total acres of barley did this operation plant for the 2023 crop year?.....

0050

[If no acres were planted, review Screening Survey Information Form, make notes, then go to back page.]

I will follow a simple procedure to make a random selection from the barley fields planted for the 2023 crop.

Total Number Of
Fields Planted

2. What is the total number of barley fields that were planted on this operation? [If only one field, enter "1" and go to item 4.].....

0020

3. [Now, I need to identify a barley field to be used for this survey.] The barley field pre-selected for this interview is the:

- 1 ☐ Northern most field
 2 ☐ Southern most field
 3 ☐ Eastern most field
 4 ☐ Western most field
 5 ☐ Northeastern most field
 6 ☐ Southeastern most field
 7 ☐ Northwestern most field
 8 ☐ Southwestern most field

Field description:

4. The field selected is _____ (field name/number/description).
 During this interview, the barley questions will be about this selected barley field.
 [Be sure the operator can identify the selected field.]

Acres

5. How many acres of barley were planted in this field for the 2023 crop?.....

1301

Office Use
OY Field Substituted

0022

1. Were commercial nutrients or fertilizers applied to the selected field for the 2023 barley crop? INCLUDE those from operators, landlords, and contractors.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code

Office Use
Edit Table

0202

0200

[If commercial nutrient or fertilizer applied, continue, else go to Section D.]

Number

2. How many commercial nutrient or fertilizer applications were made to the selected field for the 2023 crop? INCLUDE applications made by airplanes and custom applicators.....

0203

3. [Now I need to record information for each application.]

CHECKLIST

INCLUDE

- ☐ Custom applied nutrients or fertilizers
- ☐ Nutrients or fertilizers applied in the fall of 2022 and those applied earlier if the selected field was fallow in 2022.
- ☐ Commercially prepared manure or compost

EXCLUDE

- ☐ Micronutrients
- ☐ Unprocessed manure
- ☐ Nutrients or fertilizers applied to previous crops in the selected field
- ☐ Lime and gypsum/land plaster

Office Use
Lines in TableTable
001

0299

Nitrogen Codes for Column 2 Source/Form of N Used

- 1 Anhydrous ammonia 6 Ammonia sulfate
2 Nitrogen solution (UAN) 7 Potassium nitrate, magnesium nitrate, and calcium nitrate
3 Urea
4 Ammonium nitrate 8 Other nitrogen fertilizer material [specify: _____]
5 Sodium nitrate

Application Codes for Column 6

- 1 Broadcast, ground without incorporation 5 In irrigation water
2 Broadcast, ground with incorporation 6 Chisel/injected or knifed in
3 Broadcast, by aircraft 7 Banded in or over row
4 In seed furrow 8 Foliar or directed spray

LINE	2 Materials Used [Enter percentage analysis or actual pounds of plant nutrients applied per acre.] [Show Common Nutrients or Fertilizers in Respondent Booklet] [Refer to nitrogen code list above for type of nitrogen used.]					3 What quantity was applied per acre? [Leave this column blank if actual nutrients were reported]	4 [Enter material code] 1 Pounds 12 Gallons 13 Quarts 19 Pounds of actual nutrients	5 When was this applied? 1 In the fall before seeding 2 In the spring before seeding 3 At seeding 4 After seeding	6 How was this applied? [Refer to code list above]	7 How many acres in the selected field were treated in this application? Acres
	N Nitrogen	P ₂ O ₅ Phosphate	K ₂ O Potash	S Sulfur	Source/Form of N Used [Refer to code list above]					
01	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
02	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
03	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
04	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
05	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
06	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
07	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
08	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
09	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
10	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

D

BIOCONTROL or PESTICIDE APPLICATIONS – SELECTED FIELD

D

Now I have some questions about all the biocontrols or pesticides used on the selected field for the 2023 barley crop, including both custom applications and applications made by this operation.

1. Were any herbicides, insecticides, fungicides or other biocontrols or pesticides used on this barley field for the 2023 crop?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code

Office Use
Edit Table

0302	0300
------	------

[Probe for applications made in the fall of 2022 and those made earlier if the selected field was fallow.]

If no biocontrols or pesticides applied, go to Section E.

INCLUDE defoliant, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, and other pesticides

EXCLUDE adjuvants, nutrients or fertilizers reported earlier and seed treatments.

Office Use
Line in Table

Table
001

0399

Chemical Product Name	L I N E	2	3	4	5	6 OR 7	8	
		What products were applied to the selected field? [Show product codes from Respondent Booklet.]	Was this product bought in liquid or dry form? [Enter L or D]	If this was part of a tank mix, enter line number of first product in mix.	When was this applied? 1 Before planting 3 At planting 4 After planting 5 Defoliation prior to harvest	How much was applied per acre per application?	What was the total amount applied per application in the selected field?	[Enter unit code] 1 Pounds 12 Gallons 13 Quarts 14 Pints 15 Liquid Ounces 28 Dry Ounces 30 Grams
	01	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	02	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	03	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	04	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	05	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	06	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	07	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	08	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	09	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	10	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	11	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	12	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	13	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74
	14	61	62	63	64	65 . _ _ _	73 . _ _ _	74

2. For biocontrols or pesticides not listed in the Respondent Booklet, specify—

Line	Pesticide Type (Herbicide, Insecticide, Fungicide, etc.)	EPA No. or Trade Name and Formulation	Form Purchased (Liquid or Dry)	Where Purchased (Ask only if EPA No. cannot be reported)

Applications Codes for Column 9

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 Broadcast, ground without incorporation | 6 Chiseled/injected or knifed in |
| 2 Broadcast, ground with incorporation | 7 Banded in or over row |
| 3 Broadcast, by aircraft | 8 Foliar or directed spray |
| 4 In seed furrow | 9 Spot treatments |
| 5 In irrigation water | |

L I N E	9 How was this product applied? [Enter code from above.]	10 How many acres in the selected field were treated with this product? Acres	11 How many times was it applied? Number	12 Were these applications made by-- 1 Operator, partner, or family member? 2 Custom applicator? 3 Employee/Other?
	01	76	77 .__	79	80
02	76	77 .__	79	80
03	76	77 .__	79	80
04	76	77 .__	79	80
05	76	77 .__	79	80
06	76	77 .__	79	80
07	76	77 .__	79	80
08	76	77 .__	79	80
09	76	77 .__	79	80
10	76	77 .__	79	80
11	76	77 .__	79	80
12	76	77 .__	79	80
13	76	77 .__	79	80
14	76	77 .__	79	80

Now I have some questions about your pest management decisions and practices used on the selected field for the 2023 barley crop. By pests, we mean weeds, insects, and diseases.

[Enumerator Action: Were pesticide applications reported in Section D?]

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to item 6

- | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| 1. Were weather data used to assist in determining either the need or when to make pesticide applications?..... | Yes=1
No=3 | Code
0800 |
| 2. Were any biological pesticides such as Bt (<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>), insect growth regulators, neem or other natural/biological based products sprayed or applied to manage pests in the selected field?..... | Yes=1
No=3 | Code
0801 |
| 3. Were pesticides with different mechanisms of action rotated or tank mixed for the primary purpose of keeping pests from becoming resistant to pesticides?..... | Yes=1
No=3 | Code
0802 |

[Enumerator Action: Were herbicide (pesticide product codes 10000-99000) applications reported in Section D, item 1, column 2?]

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to item 6

- | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| 4. Were herbicides applied to the selected barley field before weeds emerged?..... | Yes=1
No=3 | Code
0803 |
| 5. Were herbicides applied to the selected barley field after weeds emerged?..... | Yes=1
No=3 | Code
0805 |
| 6. Were records kept for the selected field to track the activity or numbers of weeds, insects, or diseases?..... | Yes=1
No=3 | Code
0823 |
| 7. Did you use published information on infestation thresholds to determine when to take measures to manage pests in the selected field?..... | Yes=1
No=3 | Code
1824 |

8. In 2023, how was the selected field primarily scouted for insects, weeds, diseases, and/or beneficial organisms?.....

- | |
|--|
| 1 By deliberately going to the field specifically for scouting activities [Enter code 1 and go to item 9.] |
| 2 By conducting general observations while performing routine tasks [Enter code 2 and go to item 10.] |
| 3 The selected field was not scouted. [Enter code 3 and go to item 12.] |

- | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| 9. Was an established scouting process such as systematic sampling, recording counts, etc. used or were insect traps used in the selected field?..... | Yes=1
No=3 | Code
0808 |
|---|---------------|--------------|

10. Was scouting for pests done in the selected field due to —

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| a. a pest advisory warning?..... | Yes=1
No=3 | Code
0809 |
| b. a pest development model?..... | Yes=1
No=3 | Code
0810 |

1	2	3	4
11. Was this barley field scouted for—		[If Yes, ask—] What was the infestation level for [column 1]? 1 Higher than normal 2 Normal 3 Lower than normal Code	[If column 2 = Yes, ask] Who did the majority of the scouting for [column 1]? 1 Operator, partner or family member 2 An employee 3 Farm supply or chemical dealer 4 Independent crop consultant or commercial scout Code
a. weeds?.....	Yes=1 No=3 0812	0813	0814
b. insects or mites?.....	0815	0816	0817
c. diseases?.....	0818	0819	0820

		Code
12. Did you use field mapping of previous weed problems to assist you in making weed management decisions?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0825
13. Did you do any of the following other types of pest management for the specific purpose of managing or reducing the spread of pests in the selected field?		Code
a. Use the services of a diagnostic laboratory for pest identification or soil plant tissue pest analysis for the selected field?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0841
b. Plow down crop residue using conventional tillage?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0842
c. Remove/burn down crop residue?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0843
d. Rotate crops in the selected field during the past three years?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0844
e. Maintain ground covers, mulches, or other physical barriers?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0845
f. Choose crop variety because of specific resistance to a certain pest?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0846
g. Use no-till or minimum till?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0847
h. Plan planting locations to avoid cross infestation of pests?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0848
i. Adjust planting or harvesting dates?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0849
j. Chop, spray, mow, plow, or burn field edges, lanes, ditches, roadways, or fence lines?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0850
k. Clean equipment and field implements after completing field work to reduce the spread of pests?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0851
l. Adjust row spacing, plant density, or row directions?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0852
m. Have the seed treated for insect or disease control after you purchased the seed for the selected field?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0854
n. Maintain a beneficial insect or vertebrate habitat?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0855
o. Maintain buffer strips or border rows to isolate barley from non-organic crops or land, or did you take a buffer harvest?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0856
p. Use a flamer to kill weeds?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0857
q. Plant earlier or later to avoid weeds?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0865
14. Were any beneficial organisms, such as insects, nematodes, or fungi, applied or released in the selected field to manage pests?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0853
15. Were floral lures, attractants, repellants, pheromone traps, or other biological pest controls used on the selected field?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0858
16. Was a trap crop, excluding fallow, grown to help manage insects in the selected field?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0863
17. Was the selected field left fallow in 2022 to help manage insects on the selected field?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0864
18. Were water management practices such as irrigation scheduling, controlled drainage, or treatment of retention water used on the selected field to manage pests or toxin-producing fungi and bacteria?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0861

Completion Code for Pest Management Data	
1 Incomplete/Refusal	0500

CONCLUSION

[Enumerator Note: Thank the respondent, then review this questionnaire.]

1. Ending time.....

2. Records Use

[Did respondent use farm/ranch records to report—]

[fertilizer data].....

Code

Yes=1 0011
No=3

[pesticide data].....

Code

Yes=1 0012
No=3

3. Supplements Used

[Record the total number of each type of supplement used to complete this interview.]

Fertilizer Supplement.....

Number

0041

Pesticide Supplement.....

Number

0042

Contact Information

Operator Email:

9929

Operator Phone:

9917

Check to receive
results by email

☐

9918

() _____

check if
cell phone

☐

Operation Email: (if different from above)

9937

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9920

Check to receive
results by email

☐

9936

() _____

check if
cell phone

☐

Respondent Name:

9912

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9911

() _____

check if
cell phone

☐

9910 MM DD YY

Date: ____ ____ ____

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE

R. Unit	Ptr 1 Str	Ptr 2 Str	Ptr 3 Str	Ptr 4 Str	OPS	SSO 1	Optional Use		
9921	9922	9923	9927	9928	923	9907	9906	9908	9916
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	POID		
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R - Est 6-Inac - Est 7-Off Hold - Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Other	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 4-CATI 5-Web 6-E-mail 7-Fax 8-CAPI 19-Other	9903	9998	9989		
						Eval.	ADJ	Change	
						9900	922	9985	

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SURVEY

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0218
Approval Expires: 6/30/2026
Project Code: 906
SurveyID: 2054 Phase 2



USDA/NASS
National Operations Division
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
FAX: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

SOYBEAN PRODUCTION PRACTICES AND COSTS REPORT FOR 2023

VERSION 77	ID _____	TRACT 01	SUBTRACT ____	C-TYPE 120
----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	----------------------

CONTACT RECORD

DATE	TIME	NOTES

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0218. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 65 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

BEGINNING TIME

H	H	M	M
0004			

[MILITARY] _____

SCREENING BOX

0006

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified	POID _____
Name: _____	
Address: _____	
City: _____	State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified	POID _____
Name: _____	
Address: _____	
City: _____	State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified	POID _____
Name: _____	
Address: _____	
City: _____	State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified	POID _____
Name: _____	
Address: _____	
City: _____	State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone

Total Planted Acres

0050

1. How many total acres of soybeans did this operation plant for the 2023 crop year?.....

[If no acres were planted, review Screening Survey Information Form, make notes, then go to back page.]

Code

Yes = 1
No = 3

4000

a. Did you produce any acres of certified organic soybeans?.....

b. Of the total (item 1) acres, how many were planted using/as —

Total Acres

Number of Fields

4001	4002
4003	4004

i. Conventional soybeans?.....

ii. Certified organic soybeans?.....

[I will follow a simple procedure to make a random selection from the soybean fields planted for the 2023 crop.]

Total Number Of
Fields Planted

0020

2. What is the total number of soybean fields that were planted on this operation? [If only one field, enter "1" and go to item 4.].....

3. [Now, I need to identify a soybean field to be used for this survey.] The soybean field pre-selected for this interview is the:

1 ☐ Northern most field2 ☐ Southern most field3 ☐ Eastern most field4 ☐ Western most field5 ☐ Northeastern most field6 ☐ Southeastern most field7 ☐ Northwestern most field8 ☐ Southwestern most field

Field description:

4. The field selected is _____ (field name/number/description). During this interview, the soybean questions will be about this selected soybean field.

[Be sure the operator can identify the selected field.]

5. For the randomly selected field above, please provide the following Farm Service Agency (FSA) identifiers:

[Having this information helps USDA make better use of other data you have provided to USDA and will improve the types of statistical analysis that can be done with the responses from this survey. If the physical field in this survey spans multiple FSA administrative fields, please include the farm, tract, and field number for the largest administrative field. These numbers are field identifiers that USDA uses to administer farm programs like crop insurance, commodity programs, and conservation programs.]

Number

1070

a. Farm Number (up to 8 digits).....

1071

b. Tract Number (up to 7 digits).....

1072

c. Field Number (up to 4 digits, exclude subfield letters).....

OFFICE USE
OY Field Substituted

0022

B

FIELD CHARACTERISTICS — SELECTED FIELD

B

		Acres
		1301
		Code
1. How many acres of soybeans did this operation plant in the selected field for the 2023 crop?.....		4068
		Dollars & Cents per Acre
a. Are the acres in the selected field certified organic or transitioning into certified organic soybean production?.....		1399
[If item 1a = 1 or 2, then ask—]		
b. What was the cost, per acre, for third party organic certification?.....		1302
		Code
2. Were the acres in the selected field—.....		1303
1 owned by this operation? 2 rented for cash with the payment being a fixed cash amount? 3 rented for cash with the payment being a flexible cash amount? 4 rented for a share of the crop? 5 rented for some combination of cash and share of the crop? 6 used rent free?		
[If field is cash rented (item 2 = 2, 3, or 5), ask item 3, otherwise go to item 4.]		Dollars & Cents per Acre
3. What was the cash rent paid per acre for this 2023 soybean field?.....		1304
[If field is share rented (item 2 = 4 or 5), ask—]		Percent
4. What was the landlord's share of the crop from the selected field?.....		1305
[If field is rented (item 2 = 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6) ask—]		
5. What was the total cost for all inputs provided by any landlord for the 2023 crop on the selected field? INCLUDE the costs for all inputs, such as seed, fertilizer, chemicals, technical services, custom operations, drying, and irrigation. EXCLUDE real estate tax expenses and lime costs paid by the landowner.....		1306
		Dollars & Cents per Acre
		Total Dollars
		Year
6. What year did you (the operator listed on the label) start operating the selected field?.....		1312
		M M D D Y Y
7. On what date was the selected field planted?.....		1308
		Bushels per Acre
a. What was your yield goal at planting for the selected field?.....		1311
8. On the selected field, what was the source and cost of — INCLUDE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • operator, landlord, and contractor costs • cost of seed treatment and technology 		
a. GMO/GE purchased seed?.....		1214
b. Non-GMO/GE purchased seed?.....		1215
c. Homegrown seed?.....		1216
		1217
		1218
		1219
		1318
		100%

[If item 8c is greater than zero, continue. Otherwise go to item 9.]

Dollars & Cents
per Pound

d. What was the cost per pound for cleaning and treating this seed?.....

3321

Unit Code
1=Pounds/Acre
2=Cwt/Acre
4=Bushels/Acre
25=Seeds/Acre
38=Seeds/Foot

Units

1313

2314

9. What was the seeding rate per acre the first time the selected field was planted?.....

Code

1316

a. Was the soybean seed—.....

- 1 Drilled?
2 Planted in conventional rows?
3 Broadcast on the selected field?

[If drilled or planted (item 9a = 1 or 2), ask—]

Inches

1322

10. What was the average soybean row width for the selected field?.....

Acres

1315

11. How many acres in the selected field had to be replanted to soybean? (Acres replanted = Number of Acres x Number of times replanted.).....

Code

3062

12. For the 2023 soybean crop, was the soybean seed—.....

- 1 Treated with a pesticide prior to purchase?
2 Treated with a pesticide after purchase?
3 Not treated with a pesticide?

[If item 12 = 1 or 2, continue. Otherwise go to item 13.]

Seed Treatment Name

a. What was the name of the seed treatment?

1289

[Write seed treatment name in the box provided.].....

b. What was the seed treatment code? [Enter the appropriate seed treatment code from the Respondent Booklet. Enter "999" if a seed treatment was applied but is not listed. Enter "-1" if the seed treatment is not known.].....

Code

2325

Code

2340

13. For the 2023 soybean crop, did you plant a commercial seed product on the selected field?.....

Yes=1
No=3

[If item 13 = 1, ask—]

Commercial Seed Product Name

a. What was the name of the seed product?

2342

[Write seed product name in the box provided.]...

b. What was the seed product code? [Enter the appropriate product code from the Respondent Booklet. Enter "999" if a seed product was purchased but is not listed. Enter "-1" if the product is not known.].....

Code

2343

14. For what reasons did you choose this commercial seed product? (Select all that apply.)

4005 ☐ High yield

4006 ☐ High Protein content

4007 ☐ Pest resistance

4008 ☐ Resistance to herbicide
intentionally applied to the field

4009 ☐ Resistance to herbicide drift
from nearby fields

4010 ☐ Other (Specify: _____)

Code

15. Were the soybeans from the selected field sold (or will they be sold) through a market specifically for non-genetically modified soybeans?.....

Yes = 1
No = 3

2383

Dollars & Cents
per Bushel

[If item 15 = 1, ask—]

a. What was the price premium (or the expected premium if not yet sold) received for these non-genetically modified soybeans?.....

2384

	2023 Yes = 1 No = 3	Last time soybeans were planted Yes = 1 No = 3 N/A = 4
16. Did you plant genetically modified organism/genetically engineered (GMO/GE) soybeans in the selected field for 2023 or the last time soybeans were planted?.....	2300	2301

[If item 16 = 1 for either year, continue. Otherwise go to item 18.]

	2023 Yes = 1 No = 3	Last time soybeans were planted Yes = 1 No = 3 N/A = 4
17. Did the soybeans planted on the selected field have any of the following genetically modified organism/genetically engineered (GMO/GE) traits in 2023 or the last time soybeans were planted?.....		
a. Glyphosate tolerance (e.g. Roundup Ready®).....	2306	2307
b. Glufosinate tolerance (e.g. LibertyLink®).....	2312	2313
c. Dicamba tolerance (e.g. Xtend®).....	2310	2311
d. HPPD tolerance (e.g. Balance®, MGI).....	2330	2331
e. 2, 4-D tolerance (e.g. Enlist®).....	4011	4012
f. High-oleic soybeans (e.g. Plenish®, Vistive Gold®).....	4013	4014

	2023 Yes = 1 No = 3	Last time soybeans were planted Yes = 1 No = 3 N/A = 4
18. Did the soybeans planted on the selected field have any of the following traits in 2023 or the last time soybeans were planted?.....		
a. Sulfonylurea tolerance (e.g. Sulfonylurea Ready, SR, STS®, BOLT®).....	2332	2333
b. Soybean cyst nematode resistance (e.g. SCN).....	2334	2335
c. Soybean sudden death syndrome resistance (e.g. SDS).....	4015	4016
d. Phytophthora root-rot resistance (e.g. PRR).....	2336	2337
e. Aphid resistance (e.g. Rag1, Rag2).....	2338	2339

	Code
19. Has harvest of the selected field been completed?.....	1328

[Now I need information about the acres harvested or to be harvested and the yields from the selected field.]

	Acres	What yield per acre did you get or do you expect to get for soybeans— Units per Acre	Unit Code 1 Pounds 2 Cwt 3 Tons 4 Bushels Code
20. How many acres in this soybean field were or will be—			
a. harvested for grain?.....	1346	1347	1348
b. harvested for commercial seed contract?.....	1431	1432	1433
c. abandoned?.....	1351		

Crop Code List for item 21 – Previously Planted Crops

190 Barley	311 Grasses including clover	22 Rye (cereal)	34 Annual ryegrass
6 Corn for grain	1 Hay, alfalfa	240 Sorghum, all	318 No crop planted
5 Corn for silage	11 Hay, all other	26 Soybeans	291 Other field crop
283 Cotton, all	15 Oats	263 Wheat, spring	292 Other crop
302 CRP	21 Rice	165 Wheat, winter	312 Cover crop mix

21. Please report what crops were previously planted on the majority of the selected field, including cover crops.

1 What crops were planted on the selected field in— [For perennial crops, (1, 11, 292, 302, and 311) report the crop code in all seasons when the crop was growing.]			2 Was this a cover crop?	3 If a cover crop was planted, how did you terminate this cover crop? 1 Tilled-in 2 Herbicide 3 Rolled 4 Grazed 5 Harvested for forage 6 Harvested for grain 7 Winter killed	4 Was the selected field no-till or strip-tilled? ^{1/} Yes=1 No=3
Season and Year	Crop Name	Crop Code	Yes=1 No=3	Code	Yes=1 No=3
a. Spring/Summer of 2023?.....	SOYBEANS				1344
b. Fall of 2022?.....		1343	1470	1471	1345
c. Spring/Summer of 2022?.....		1369	1472	1473	1371
d. Fall of 2021?.....		1372	1474	1475	1374
e. Spring/Summer of 2021?.....		1375	1476	1477	1377
f. Fall of 2020?.....		1378	1478	1479	1380
g. Spring/Summer of 2020?.....		1381	1480	1481	1383
h. Fall of 2019?.....		1366	1482	1483	1368
i. Spring/Summer of 2019?.....		1340	1484	1485	1342

^{1/}No-till means leaving soil and previous crop residue undisturbed from harvest to planting. Strip-till means tilling a narrow strip over the row, leaving soil and previous crop residue between the rows undisturbed.

[If a cover crop was planted in Spring/Summer/Fall 2022, ask—]

- j. What was the seed cost per acre for the cover crop?.....
- k. What was the per-acre cost-share or financial assistance payments received for the cover crop? If no program payment was received, enter zero.....

Dollars & Cents
per Acre

1468	• ____
1495	• ____

22. Is this field managed under an NRCS-approved conservation plan for highly erodible land (HEL)? (All fields that have been designated as HEL by USDA, and that are being actively farmed, are required to have soil conservation plans under the conservation compliance program.).....

23. Does the selected field contain a wetland? Wetlands are subject to Wetland Conservation (WC) or "swampbuster" requirements. Producers who receive farm program payments must refrain from draining wetlands to make them ready for crop production.....

Code

Yes=1 No=3	0702
Yes=1 No=3	1405

24. What is the slope of the selected field?.....

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Nearly level (0 – 2%) |
| 2 | Even, moderate grade (3 – 9%) |
| 3 | Variable, moderate grade |
| 4 | Even, steep grade (10% or more) |
| 5 | Variable, steep grade |

Code

2400

25. What is the primary soil type of the selected field?.....

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1 | Loam |
| 2 | Clay |
| 3 | Sandy |
| 4 | Mixed |
| 5 | Silty |

Code

2401

26. In the selected field, are any of the following currently or historically a concern?

Unit Code

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Currently a concern |
| 2 | A concern in the past but not anymore |
| 3 | Not a concern |

Code

2407

a. Water-driven erosion.....

2408

b. Wind-driven erosion.....

2409

c. Soil compaction.....

2410

d. Poor drainage.....

2411

e. Low organic matter.....

2412

f. Water quality.....

2413

g. Other concerns.....

2415

h. Water availability.....

[If item 26a – 26h are all "Not a Concern", ask—]

i. If the answer to all of the above was "Not a Concern", is it the case that there are no significant concerns on this field?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code

2414

27. Did the land use practices for the selected field include subsurface drainage?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code

2402

[If item 27 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 28.]

Year

2403

a. In what year was the current subsurface (tile) drainage installed?.....

Inches

2604

b. What is the average depth of your draining system?.....

2605

c. What is the average or most common diameter of your tiles?.....

Code

2406

d. Does this system include a mechanism for controlled drainage (e.g. stop logs, risers, or float mechanisms)?.....

Yes=1
No=3

2719

e. Does this drainage system have surface inlets?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code

2720

f. Where does this system empty?.....

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | An open, single stage ditch |
| 2 | A natural waterbody |
| 3 | A saturated buffer |
| 4 | A retention pond |
| 5 | Another type of receiving system |

		Unit Code
		1 Current
		2 Past
		3 Never
28. Has the selected field ever been in any conservation contracts for which you or your landlord received (or expected to receive) cost-sharing payments, stewardship payments, or incentive payments?		
a. Environmental Quality Incentive Program (EQIP).....		2611
b. Conservation Security or Conservation Stewardship Programs (CSP).....		2612
c. Conservation Reserve Program (CRP).....		2613
d. Other Federal, State, Local or non-government source.....		2614
		Code
29. During the last four years, did you apply for conservation funding, either through any Federal, State, or local program, for the selected soybean field?.....	Yes=1 No=3	4017

30. [Now I need information on soil, crop, and land management practices or activities used on the selected field and any financial assistance you may have received in conjunction with those practices.]

a. Please check any practices or activities that you used on the selected field this year or any time in the past.

On-field Soil and Crop Management 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No-till/strip-till 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Conservation tillage except no-till/strip-till 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Cover crop – single species 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Cover crop mix 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Contour farming 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Conservation crop rotation 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Laser leveling	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Terraces 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Grass waterway 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Implement a nutrient management plan – written plan. 21 <input type="checkbox"/> Precision nutrient application 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface phosphorous application 23 <input type="checkbox"/> No fertilizer application more than 30 days before planting 24 <input type="checkbox"/> Controlled release or enhanced efficiency fertilizer 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Split nitrogen application with at least 50% applied after planting	30 <input type="checkbox"/> Implement an integrated pest management plan – written plan 31 <input type="checkbox"/> Drift reducing spray nozzles 32 <input type="checkbox"/> Targeted sprayer – electrical control Adjacent to Field 33 <input type="checkbox"/> Filter strip 34 <input type="checkbox"/> Field border 35 <input type="checkbox"/> Riparian buffer – grass or forest 50 <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation water management plan 99 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above
---	--	--

b. For each practice or activity checked in 30a, please complete one line of this table.

[Enumerator Note: If "99: None of the above" was selected, report code "99" in the first row (item 1610).]

1	2	3	4	5
Practice or Activity on the Selected Field	Practice Code (see item 30a)	Was this practice or plan used on this selected field in 2023? 1 Used in 2023 2 Not used in 2023 but used in earlier years	What financial assistance (cost share) has been received for this practice on this field? 1 Received a payment in 2023 from EQIP, CSP, or similar program 2 Did not receive a payment in 2023 but have in earlier years 3 Have never received a payment for this practice	Does this practice or activity help satisfy — 1 A federal, state, or local regulatory requirement 2 Highly erodible land conservation compliance 3 Does not relate to any regulation or compliance requirement
	Code	Code	Code	Code
	1610	1614	1612	1613
	1615	1619	1617	1618
	1620	1624	1622	1623
	1625	1629	1627	1628
	1630	1634	1632	1633
	1635	1639	1637	1638
	1640	1644	1642	1643
	1645	1649	1647	1648
	1650	1654	1652	1653
	1655	1659	1657	1658
	1660	1664	1662	1663

31. In 2023, were the soybeans in the selected field covered by a single or named peril crop insurance policy (i.e. hail, replant, wind, freeze, etc.)?.....	Yes=1 No=3	Code 1393
[If item 31 = 1, continue. Otherwise, go to item 32.]		
a. In 2023, were the soybeans in the selected field covered by more than one single or named peril crop insurance policy (e.g. hail, replant, wind, freeze)?.....	Yes=1 No=3	Code 2721
b. What was the dollar amount of coverage per acre for the single peril policy covering the selected field?.....		Dollars & Cents per Acre 1395
c. What was the premium cost per acre for the single peril policy covering the selected field in 2023? EXCLUDE any sign-up fee.....		2722
d. What was the percent deductible for the single peril policy covering the selected field? (Record no deductible as 0%).....		Percent 2723
e. Did you (or will you) collect an indemnity payment for the selected field from the single peril policy during 2023?.....	Yes=1 No=3	Code 2724
32. In 2023, were the soybeans in the selected field covered by a multi-peril federal program that provided protection against yield or revenue losses? These include crop insurance and crop disaster assistance programs.....		
[If item 32 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to Section C.]		
a. What type of multi-peril coverage did you obtain?.....	1 Federal CAT (basic catastrophic insurance) 2 Yield Protection (YP) 3 Revenue Protection (RP) 4 Other multi-peril crop insurance	Code 1386
[If item 32a = 2, ask—]		
i. What percent of yield coverage did you select for the selected field?.....		Percent 1387
ii. What percent of price coverage did you select for the selected field?.....		1388
[If item 32a = 3, ask—]		
iii. What percent of revenue coverage did you select for the selected field?.....		Percent 1389
b. What type of unit coverage did you purchase for the multi-peril policy on the selected field?.....	1 Basic 2 Optional 3 Enterprise	Code 2524
c. In what year did you, the operator listed on the label, first purchase multi-peril crop insurance on the selected field?.....		Year 2525
d. What is the 2023 Approved APH (actual production history) yield for the selected field?.....		Bushels per Acre 2526
e. What was the premium paid for multi-peril crop insurance for the selected field in 2023? EXCLUDE any administrative fee.....		Dollars & Cents per Acre 2527
f. Did you or will you collect an indemnity payment for the selected field from multi-peril crop insurance during 2023?.....	Yes=1 No=3	Code 2528

C**NUTRIENT or FERTILIZER APPLICATIONS — SELECTED FIELD****C**

1. Were commercial nutrients or fertilizers applied to the selected field for the 2023 soybean crop? INCLUDE those from operators, landlords, and contractors.....

	Code	Office Use Edit Table
Yes=1	0202	0200
No=3		

[If item 1 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to item 6]

2. How many commercial nutrient or fertilizer applications were made to the selected field for the 2023 crop? INCLUDE applications made by airplanes and custom applicators.....

Number
0203

3. Now I need to record information for each application.

CHECKLIST**INCLUDE**

- ☐ Custom applied nutrients or fertilizers
- ☐ Nutrients or fertilizers applied in the fall of 2022 and those applied earlier if the selected field was fallow in 2022
- ☐ Commercially prepared manure or compost

EXCLUDE

- ☐ Micronutrients
- ☐ Unprocessed manure
- ☐ Nutrients or fertilizers applied to previous crops in the selected field
- ☐ Lime and gypsum/landplaster

Office Use Lines in Table	Table 001	0299
------------------------------	--------------	------

Nitrogen Codes for Column 2 Source/Form of N Used

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Anhydrous ammonia | 6 Ammonia sulfate |
| 2 Nitrogen solution (UAN) | 7 Potassium nitrate, |
| 3 Urea | magnesium nitrate, and |
| 4 Ammonium nitrate | calcium nitrate |
| 5 Sodium nitrate | 8 Other nitrogen fertilizer |
| | material [specify: _____] |

Application Codes for Column 6

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 Broadcast, ground without incorporation | 5 In irrigation water |
| 2 Broadcast, ground with incorporation | 6 Chisel/injected or knifed in |
| 3 Broadcast, by aircraft | 7 Banded in or over row |
| 4 In seed furrow | 8 Foliar or directed spray |

LINE	2 Materials Used [Enter percentage analysis or actual pounds of plant nutrients applied per acre.] [Show Common Nutrients or Fertilizers in Respondent Booklet] [Refer to nitrogen list above for type of nitrogen used.]					3 What quantity was applied per acre? [Leave this column blank if actual nutrients were reported]	4 [Enter material code] 1 Pounds 12 Gallons 13 Quarts 19 Pounds of actual nutrients	5 When was this applied? 1 In the fall before seeding 2 In the spring before seeding 3 At seeding 4 After seeding	6 How was this applied? [Refer to code list above]	7 How many acres in the selected field were treated in this application? Acres
	N Nitrogen	P ₂ O ₅ Phosphate	K ₂ O Potash	S Sulfur	Source/Form of N Used [Refer to code list above]					
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
01	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
02	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
03	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
04	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
05	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
06	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
07	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
08	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
09	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
10	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

		Code	0214
4. Were any nutrients or fertilizers applied by custom applicators?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
[If item 4 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to item 5.]			
		Code	0216
a. Are you able to report the cost of nutrient or fertilizer materials and custom application separately?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
[If item 4a = 1 continue. Otherwise go to item 5.]			
		Office Use	0215
b. Excluding the cost of the nutrient or fertilizer materials, how much was spent for custom application of nutrients or fertilizers on the selected field?			
INCLUDE			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> operator, landlord, and contractor costs costs for sulfur and micronutrients 	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
EXCLUDE custom application of lime, gypsum, purchased manure, and purchased compost.....	0219 _____		0220
[If material and application costs can't be separated, exclude them here and record the total in item 5.]			
5. What was the total cost of all nutrient or fertilizer products applied to the selected field?			
INCLUDE			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> operator, landlord, and contractor costs as well as the costs for sulfur and micronutrients materials applied to the selected field if it was fallow in 2022 	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
EXCLUDE lime, gypsum, purchased manure, and purchased compost.....	0221 _____		0222
[If custom applied and the cost of materials can be separated from application costs, include the cost of materials only, otherwise, include both the material and application costs.]			
		Code	0218
6. Was gypsum applied to the selected field for the 2023 soybean crop?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
		Code	3225
7. Was a soil test for soil organic matter performed on the selected soybean field at some point in the last 10 years?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
[If item 7 = 1, ask—]			
		Percent	3226
a. What was the percentage of soil organic matter on the selected field for the most recent test?.....			
		Number	3227
b. How many times have you tested the selected field for soil organic matter in the last 10 years?.....			
[If item 7b is more than 1, ask—]			
		Code	3228
c. Based on these tests, is your soil organic matter content...	1 Increasing? 2 Decreasing? 3 Staying roughly the same?		
		Code	0224
8. Was a soil or plant tissue test performed on the selected soybean field in 2022 or 2023 for the 2023 crop?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
[If item 8 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 13.]			
		Code	0225
9. Was a soil test for phosphorus performed on the selected soybean field in 2022 or 2023 for the 2023 crop?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
[If item 9 = 1 ask—]			
		Pounds per Acre	0226
a. How many pounds of phosphorus per acre were recommended by the phosphorus test?.....			

10. Was a soil test for nitrogen performed on the selected soybean field in 2022 or 2023 for the 2023 crop?..... Yes=1 Code 0227
No=3

[If item 10 = 1, ask—]

a. How many pounds of nitrogen per acre were recommended by the nitrogen test?..... Pounds per Acre 0228

11. Was a plant tissue test or leaf analysis for nutrient deficiency performed on the selected field in 2022 or 2023 for the 2023 crop?..... Yes=1 Code 0229
No=3

12. How much was spent for these soil and plant tissue tests on the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs..... Dollars & Cents per Acre 0230 OR Total Dollars 0231

[If tests were done at no cost, continue. Otherwise go to item 12b.]

a. What is the reason why tests were done at no cost?..... Code 0232

1	Soil/plant tissue test provided free of charge by dealer, crop consultant, or extension service
2	Soil/plant tissue test costs were included in the total fertilizer costs reported in item 5
3	Some other reason

b. Did you receive a payment from a conservation program (CSP, EQIP, or other) for performing a soil or plant tissue test?..... Yes=1 Code 3231
No=3

[Enumerator Action: Refer to the Fertilizer Table, column 2. If nitrogen (N) was applied, complete item 13. If no nitrogen applied, go to item 15.]

13. Was the amount of nitrogen you decided to apply to the selected field based on— Code

Yes=1	0233
No=3	
Yes=1	0234
No=3	
Yes=1	0235
No=3	
Yes=1	0236
No=3	
Yes=1	0237
No=3	
Yes=1	0238
No=3	
Yes=1	0239
No=3	

a. Results of a soil or plant tissue test?.....

b. Crop consultant recommendation?.....

c. Fertilizer dealer recommendation?.....

d. Extension Service recommendation?.....

e. Cost of nitrogen and/or expected commodity price?.....

f. Contractor recommendation?.....

g. Routine practice – operator's own determination based on past experience, yield goal, etc.?..

14. Which of the following products did you use to slow the breakdown of nitrogen on this field?..... Code 0241

1	Nitrification inhibitors (such as N-Serve)
2	Urease inhibitors (such as Agrotain)
3	Chemical-coated fertilizers (such as sulfur-coated urea and polymer-coated urea)
4	Other inhibitors
5	None

[If nitrogen inhibitors were used, continue. Otherwise go to item 15.]

a. How much nitrogen inhibitor did you mix with the nitrogen applied to the selected field?..... Pounds per Acre 2561 OR Gallons per Acre 2562

b. What was the cost of nitrogen inhibitors used on this field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs..... Dollars & Cents per Pound 0297 OR Dollars & Cents per Gallon 0298

<p>15. Is lime ever applied to the selected field?.....</p> <p>[If item 15 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to item 16.]</p> <p>a. On average, how many years are there between applications of lime to the selected field?.....</p> <p>b. How many tons of lime were applied per acre the last time it was applied to the selected field?.....</p> <p>c. Was lime applied to the selected field in 2022 or 2023 for the 2023 crop?.....</p> <p>16. Was non-commercial (unprocessed) manure from own farm, from a neighbor's farm, etc., or other organic material, including compost, applied to the selected field for the 2023 soybean crop? EXCLUDE commercially prepared manure.....</p> <p>[If item 16 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to Section D.]</p> <p>a. To how many acres in the selected field was manure or compost applied?.....</p> <p>b. What was the amount of manure or compost applied per acre to the selected field?.....</p> <p>c. Of the total manure or compost applied to the selected field for the 2023 soybean crop, what was the percent of manure or compost applied—</p> <p>i. in the fall before planting?.....</p> <p>ii. in the spring before planting?.....</p> <p>iii. after planting?.....</p> <p>d. Was the manure or compost—</p> <p>e. Was the manure or compost—</p> <p>f. Was the major source of manure or compost—</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0242</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0243</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Tons per Acre</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0244</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0240</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0246</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Acres</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0247</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Unit Codes 1 Tons 2 Gallons 3 Bushels 4 Cubic yards</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Units per acre</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0249</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0248</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Percent</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0254</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0255</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0256</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">= 100%</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0257</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0258</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0259</td> </tr> </table>	Code	0242	Years	0243	Tons per Acre	0244	Code	0240	Code	0246	Acres	0247	Unit Codes 1 Tons 2 Gallons 3 Bushels 4 Cubic yards	Units per acre	0249	0248	Percent	0254	0255	0256	= 100%	Code	0257	Code	0258	Code	0259
Code																												
0242																												
Years																												
0243																												
Tons per Acre																												
0244																												
Code																												
0240																												
Code																												
0246																												
Acres																												
0247																												
Unit Codes 1 Tons 2 Gallons 3 Bushels 4 Cubic yards																												
Units per acre	0249	0248																										
Percent																												
0254																												
0255																												
0256																												
= 100%																												
Code																												
0257																												
Code																												
0258																												
Code																												
0259																												

1 Lagoon liquid?
2 Slurry liquid?
3 Semi-dry or dry?

1 Broadcast or sprayed without incorporation?
2 Broadcast or sprayed with incorporation?
3 Injected/knifed in?
4 Sprayed using irrigation systems?

1 Beef cattle?
2 Dairy cattle?
3 Hogs?
4 Sheep?
5 Poultry?
6 Equine?
7 Biosolids – municipal sludge?
8 Food waste?
9 Other?
Specify: _____

g. Was the manure or compost—.....	1 Produced on this operation?	Code 0260
	2 Purchased?	
	3 Obtained at no cost off this operation?	
	4 Obtained with compensation (operator received payment for accepting the manure)?	

[If item 16g = 2, continue. Otherwise go to item 16h.]

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
i. What was the total cost of the purchased manure or compost applied to the selected field?.....	0284 _____		0285
INCLUDE			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> operator, landlord, and contractor costs any payment made for transportation costs 			

		Code
ii. Did you hire someone to custom apply the manure or compost?.....	Yes=1 No=3	0286

[If item 16gii = 1, ask—]

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
(a) What was the total cost paid to have manure or compost custom applied to the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor cost.....	0287 _____		0288

[Do not report custom application cost if it was included with the purchased manure or compost cost.]

	Miles
h. What is the distance in miles between the manure or compost storage/production location and the selected field?.....	0291

	Code
i. Of the manure or compost applied to the selected field, was any tested for nutrient content prior to application?.....	Yes=1 No=3 0261
j. Was the application rate of commercial nitrogen fertilizer on the selected field reduced due to manure or compost application?.....	Yes=1 No=3 0262

[If 16j = 1, ask—]

	Percent
i. By what percent did you reduce the commercial nitrogen fertilizer application rate on the selected field?.....	0263

	Code
ii. Did you adjust the soybean harvest date for the selected field due to the application of manure or compost?.....	Yes=1 No=3 0280

	Code
17. Were the manure or compost application rates to the selected field influenced by Federal, State, or local restrictions?.....	Yes=1 No=3 0264

[If item 17 = 1, ask—]

a. What basis was used to determine these manure application rate restrictions—	Code
i. Nitrogen requirement of the crop?.....	Yes=1 No=3 0265
ii. Phosphorus requirement of the crop?.....	Yes=1 No=3 0266

D**BIOCONTROL or PESTICIDE APPLICATIONS — SELECTED FIELD****D**

Now I have some questions about all the biocontrols or pesticides used on the selected field for the 2023 soybean crop, including both custom applications and applications made by this operation.

1. Were any herbicides, insecticides, fungicides or other biocontrols or pesticides used on this soybean field for the 2023 crop?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code

Office Use
Edit Table

0302

0300

[Probe for applications made in the fall of 2022 and those made earlier if the selected field was fallow.]

If no biocontrols or pesticides applied, go to Section E.

INCLUDE defoliant, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, and other pesticides.	EXCLUDE adjuvants, nutrients or fertilizers reported earlier and seed treatments.	Office Use Line in Table	Table 001	0399
INCLUDE biological and botanical pesticides.				

Chemical Product Name	L I N E	2	3	4	5	6	OR	7	8
		What products were applied to the selected field? [Show product codes from Respondent Booklet.]	Was this product bought in liquid or dry form? [Enter L or D]	If this was part of a tank mix, enter line number of first product in mix.	When was this applied? 1 Before planting 3 At planting 4 After planting 5 Defoliation prior to harvest	How much was applied per acre per application?		What was the total amount applied per application in the selected field?	[Enter unit code] 1 Pounds 12 Gallons 13 Quarts 14 Pints 15 Liquid Ounces 28 Dry Ounces 30 Grams
	01	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	02	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	03	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	04	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	05	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	06	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	07	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	08	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	09	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	10	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	11	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	12	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	13	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	14	61	62	63	64	65		73	74

2. For biocontrols or pesticides not listed in the Respondent Booklet, specify—

Line	Pesticide Type (Herbicide, Insecticide, Fungicide, etc.)	EPA No. or Trade Name and Formulation	Form Purchased (Liquid or Dry)	Where Purchased (Ask only if EPA No. cannot be reported)

Applications Codes for Column 9

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 Broadcast, ground without incorporation | 6 Chiseled/injected or knifed in |
| 2 Broadcast, ground with incorporation | 7 Banded in or over row |
| 3 Broadcast, by aircraft | 8 Foliar or directed spray |
| 4 In seed furrow | 9 Spot treatments |
| 5 In irrigation water | |

L I N E	9 How was this product applied? [Enter code from above.]	10 How many acres in the selected field were treated with this product? Acres	11 How many times was it applied? Number	12 Were these applications made by — 1 Operator, partner, or family member? 2 Custom applicator? 3 Employee/Other?	13 What was the cost per unit of the product? Dollars & Cents per Unit	14 [Enter unit code] 1 Pounds 12 Gallons 13 Quarts 14 Pints 15 Liquid Ounces 28 Dry Ounces 30 Grams
	01	76	77	79	80	81	82
02	76	77	79	80	81	82
03	76	77	79	80	81	82
04	76	77	79	80	81	82
05	76	77	79	80	81	82
06	76	77	79	80	81	82
07	76	77	79	80	81	82
08	76	77	79	80	81	82
09	76	77	79	80	81	82
10	76	77	79	80	81	82
11	76	77	79	80	81	82
12	76	77	79	80	81	82
13	76	77	79	80	81	82
14	76	77	79	80	81	82

3. Were any chemicals, biocontrols, or pesticides applied by custom applicators?..... Yes=1 No=3

Code
0323

[If item 3 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to item 4.]

a. Are you able to report the cost of chemical, biocontrol, and pesticide products and custom application separately?..... Yes=1 No=3

Code
0324

[If item 3a = 1, ask—]

b. Excluding the cost of the chemical, biocontrol, and pesticide products, how much was spent for custom application of such materials on the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
	0331 _____		0332 _____

4. What was the total cost of all chemical, biocontrol, or pesticide products applied to the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs, defoliants, herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, surfactants, wetting agents, growth regulators, and materials applied before planting and during 2022 fallow period. EXCLUDE seed treatments.....

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
	0334 _____		0335 _____

a. How much was spent for herbicide products applied to the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
	3034 _____		3035 _____

b. How much was spent for insecticide products applied to the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
	3036 _____		3037 _____

c. How much was spent for fungicide products applied to the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
	3038 _____		3039 _____

Note: If custom applied and the costs for materials can be separated from application costs, include the cost for materials only. Otherwise, report both the material and application costs in item 4.

Now I have some questions about your pest management decisions and practices used on the selected field for the 2023 soybean crop. By pests, we mean weeds, insects, and diseases.

[Enumerator Action: Were pesticide applications reported in Section D?]

☐ Yes – Continue ☐ No – Go to item 6

1. Were weather data used to assist in determining either the need or when to make pesticide applications?.....
2. Were any biological pesticides such as Bt (*Bacillus thuringiensis*), insect growth regulators, neem or other natural/biological based products sprayed or applied to manage pests in the selected field?.....
3. Were pesticides with different mechanisms of action rotated or tank mixed for the primary purpose of keeping pests from becoming resistant to pesticides?.....

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0800
Yes=1	No=3	0801
Yes=1	No=3	0802

[Enumerator Action: Were herbicide (pesticide product codes 40000–49999) applications reported in Section D, item 1, column 2?]

☐ Yes – Continue ☐ No – Go to item 6

4. Were herbicides applied to the selected soybean field before weeds emerged?.....
5. Were herbicides applied to the selected soybean field after weeds emerged?.....
6. Were records kept for the selected field to track the activity or numbers of weeds, insects, or diseases?.....
7. Did you use published information on infestation thresholds to determine when to take measures to manage pests in the selected field?.....

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0803
Yes=1	No=3	0805
Yes=1	No=3	0823
Yes=1	No=3	1824

8. In 2023, how was the selected field primarily scouted for insects, weeds, diseases, and/or beneficial organisms?.....

1 By deliberately going to the field specifically for scouting activities [Enter code 1 and go to item 9.]
 2 By conducting general observations while performing routine tasks [Enter code 2 and go to item 10.]
 3 The selected field was not scouted. [Enter code 3 and go to item 13.]

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0808

9. Was an established scouting process such as systematic sampling, recording counts, etc. used or were insect traps used in the selected field?.....

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0809

10. Was scouting for pests done in the selected field due to —

- a. a pest advisory warning?.....
- b. a pest development model?.....

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0810
Yes=1	No=3	0811

[If scouted by crop consultant or commercial scout, ask item 11. Otherwise go to item 12.]

11. How much was charged for the scouting services for the selected field?
 INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....

Dollars & Cents per Acre
0821

OR

Total Dollars
0822

- a. If scouting performed at no cost, explain: _____

Office Use
0333

12. Were scouting data compared to published information on infestation thresholds to determine when to take measures to manage pests in the selected field?.....

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0824

13. Did you use field mapping of previous weed problems to assist you in making weed management decisions?.....

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0825

14. Did you do any of the following other types of pest management for the specific purpose of managing or reducing the spread of pests in the selected field?

	Yes=1 No=3	Code
a. Use the services of a diagnostic laboratory for pest identification or soil plant tissue pest analysis for the selected field?.....		0841
b. Plow down crop residue using conventional tillage?.....		0842
c. Remove/burn down crop residue?.....		0843
d. Rotate crops in the selected field during the past three years?.....		0844
e. Maintain ground covers, mulches, or other physical barriers?.....		0845
f. Choose crop variety because of specific resistance to a certain pest?.....		0846
g. Use no-till or minimum till?.....		0847
h. Plan planting locations to avoid cross infestation of pests?.....		0848
i. Adjust planting or harvesting dates?.....		0849
j. Chop, spray, mow, plow, or burn field edges, lanes, ditches, roadways, or fence lines?.....		0850
k. Clean equipment and field implements after completing field work to reduce the spread of pests?.....		0851
l. Adjust row spacing, plant density, or row directions?.....		0852
m. Have the seed treated for insect or disease control after you purchased the seed for the selected field?.....		0854
n. Maintain a beneficial insect or vertebrate habitat?.....		0855
o. Use a flamer to kill weeds?.....		0857
p. Maintain buffer strips or border rows to isolate soybeans from non-organic crops or land, or did you take a buffer harvest?.....		0856
q. Plant earlier or later to avoid weeds?.....		0865

	Yes=1 No=3	Code
15. Were any beneficial organisms, such as insects, nematodes, or fungi applied or released in the selected field to manage pests?.....		0853
16. Were floral lures, attractants, repellants, pheromone traps, or other biological pest controls used on the selected field?.....		0858

[If item 15 or item 16 = 1, ask—]

a. What were the total materials and application costs for all biological pest controls for the selected field?

INCLUDE

- operator, landlord, and contractor costs
- cost for beneficial organisms, insects, nematodes, and fungi

EXCLUDE biological pesticides previously reported.....

Dollars & Cents
per Acre

0859	• _ _
------	-------

OR

Total Dollars

0860

	Yes=1 No=3	Code
17. Was a trap crop, excluding fallow, grown to help manage insects in the selected field?.....		0863
18. Was the selected field left fallow in 2022 to help manage insects on the selected field?.....		0864
19. Were water management practices such as irrigation scheduling, controlled drainage, or treatment of retention water used on the selected field to manage pests or toxin-producing fungi and bacteria?.....		0861

20. Was protection of beneficial organisms a factor in your pest control decisions for the selected field?.....

Yes=1	1765
No=3	

[If item 20 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 21.]

Code	
Yes=1	1766
No=3	
Yes=1	1767
No=3	

a. Did you change timing of, reduce application rate of, or eliminate a pesticide application?.....

b. Did you change to an alternative pesticide, biocontrol, or non-pesticide practice?.....

Unit Codes

1 Pounds

2 CWT

3 Tons

4 Bushels

Units per Acre

2735	2736
------	------

21. If untreated (either with herbicides, tillage, or cultivation), how much yield loss (e.g. bushels per acre) do you think weeds would most likely cause on the selected field?

Code

0827

22. Did pests, such as weeds, insects, pathogens, or animals, cause any yield loss on the selected field in spite of your pest control efforts?.....

[If item 22 = 1, ask—]

Unit Codes	
1 Pounds	
2 CWT	
3 Tons	
4 Bushels	

Units per Acre	OR	Total Units
0829	0828	0830

a. How much yield loss per acre do you think was caused by all pests on the selected field in spite of the management practices you used to reduce those losses?.....

1970

23. If you used GMO/GE glyphosate-tolerant seeds on the selected field in 2023, indicate the number of consecutive years you have planted GMO/GE glyphosate-tolerant corn, soybeans, or any other GMO/GE glyphosate-tolerant crop.....

Year

1971	— — — —
------	---------

a. What year did you first plant any GMO/GE glyphosate-tolerant seeds on the selected field?.....

Number of Years

1972

24. If you used GMO/GE dicamba-tolerant seeds on the selected field in 2023, indicate the number of consecutive years you have planted GMO/GE dicamba-tolerant soybeans, or any other GMO/GE glyphosate-tolerant crop.....

Year

1973	— — — —
------	---------

a. What year did you first plant any GMO/GE dicamba-tolerant seeds on the selected field?.....

Code

1974

25. On the selected field in 2023, did you observe symptoms associated with injury from dicamba such as leaf cupping, an increased number of nodes, or height reduction?.....

[If item 25 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 26.]

1981
1982

a. Did you report the injury to the state or local officials?.....

b. Was the injury investigated by state or local officials?.....

Code

1976

26. As far as you are aware, did farmers in neighboring fields observe leaf cupping or other symptoms associated with injury from dicamba in 2023?.....

[If item 26 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 27.]

1977

a. As far as you are aware, did farmers in your county observe leaf cupping or other symptoms associated with injury from dicamba in 2023?.....

	Code
27. As far as you are aware, did farmers in neighboring fields plant dicamba–tolerant soybeans in 2023?.....	Yes = 1 No = 3

[If item 27 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 28.]

	Code
a. As far as you are aware, did farmers in your county plant dicamba–tolerant soybeans in 2023?.....	Yes = 1 No = 3

	Code
28. On the selected field in 2023, did you observe symptoms associated with injury from 2, 4–D such as leaf strapping, stem twisting, or callous tissue formation?.....	Yes = 1 No = 3

29. Have any of the following herbicides been used on the selected field in the specified years since:

1	2	3	4	5	6
Active Ingredients	2023 Yes = 1 No = 3	2022 Yes = 1 No = 3	2021 Yes = 1 No = 3	2020 Yes = 1 No = 3	2019 Yes = 1 No = 3
a. Glyphosate (e.g. Roundup®)	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
b. Glufosinate (e.g. Liberty®)	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
c. Dicamba (e.g. Xtend®, Xtendimax®, Engenia®)	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
d. 2, 4–D (e.g. Enlist®)	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742

	Code
30. Have herbicide–tolerant seeds been planted on the selected field any time since 2019?.....	Yes = 1 No = 3

[If item 30 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to Section F.]

If column 2 = 1, ask questions in columns 3 – 6					
1	2	3	After noticing the decline in the effectiveness of this herbicide in controlling weeds on the selected field, did you —		
For herbicide tolerant seeds that are tolerant of —	Have you noticed a decline in the effectiveness of herbicides in controlling weeds in the selected field? Yes = 1 No = 3	What was the first year you noticed a decline in the effectiveness of herbicides in controlling weeds in the selected field? Year	4 Stop planting herbicide resistant crops with this trait? Yes = 1 No = 3	5 Change tillage practices? Yes = 1 No = 3	6 Switch to an alternative herbicide? Yes = 1 No = 3
a. Glyphosate (e.g. Roundup®)	2022	2023 — — — —	2024	2025	2026
b. Glufosinate (e.g. Liberty®)	2027	2028 — — — —	2029	2030	2031
c. Dicamba (e.g. Xtend®, Xtendimax®, Engenia®)	2032	2033 — — — —	2034	2035	2036
d. 2, 4–D (e.g. Enlist®)	2743	2744 — — — —	2745	2746	2747

Completion Code for Pest Management Data	
1 Incomplete/Refusal	0500

F FIELD OPERATIONS — SELECTED FIELD
F

1. Including custom operations, I need to list field work performed by machines on the selected field for the 2023 soybean crop. Please...

- begin with the first field operation after harvest of the previous crop, including operations for a cover crop established since the previous crop was harvested. If fallow during 2022, list operations starting with fall 2021.
- list the operations in order through harvest and hauling of this crop to storage or first point of sale; and
- maintain the order of tandem hook-ups.

Codes for Column 5

- 1 You (the Operator)
- 2 Partner
- 3 Unpaid Worker
- 4 Paid Part-time or Seasonal Worker
- 5 Paid Full-time Worker
- 6 Custom Applicator

**Office Use
Lines in Table**

0499

Check List

INCLUDE all field work using machines for—

- ☐ Land forming/Levee Building
- ☐ Tillage
- ☐ Preparing for Irrigation
- ☐ Planting
- ☐ Fertilizer & Pesticide applications
- ☐ Harvesting & Hauling to storage or first point of sale

EXCLUDE

- ☐ Lime & Gypsum/land plaster applications
- ☐ Compost & Non-commercial manure applications

1 LINE No.	2 SEQUENCE No.	3 What operation or equipment was used?	4 [Record machine code from Respondent Booklet.] Code	5 Who was the machine operator? [Enter code from above.] Code	[If Column 5 = code 6, skip columns 6 thru 11]					
					6 What was the size or swath of the [machine] used? Code	7 [Record size unit code.] Code	8 How many acres were covered? Acres	OR 9 How many total hours were spent on land forming and hauling? [Example: backhoes, disk border maker, ditcher, rear mounted blade, trucks, wagons, forklift etc.] Hours	10 What power source was used? Tractors 1 <40 HP 2 40-99 HP 3 100-149 HP 4 150-199 HP 5 >=200 HP OR 66 Animal Drawn 77 Pick up ^{1/} 99 Self-Propelled Code	11 What was the fuel type of the tractor? [Record fuel type only if Column 10 equals 1-5] 1 diesel 2 gasoline 3 LP gas 4 other Code
01	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
02	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
03	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
04	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
05	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
06	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
07	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
08	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
09	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
10	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
11	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
12	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
13	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
14	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
15	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
16	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
17	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
18	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95

^{1/}If trucks other than pick-ups are used as the power source, use truck codes in Respondent Booklet

Office Use

0400

[Enumerator Action: Were machine or equipment codes reported in item 1?]

4029 ₁ ☐ Yes – Continue

₃ ☐ No – Go to item 3

2. Were any of the machines or equipment reported in Columns 2 or 3 of item 1 purchased new during 2023?.....

Yes = 1
No = 3

Code

4030

[If item 2 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 3.]

1 Machine purchased new in 2023	2 [Record machine code from respondent booklet.] Code	3 Dealer's list price of the machine. (This should be the "sticker price," not including discounts or trade-in values for used machinery.) Dollars
4031	4032	4033
4034	4035	4036
4037	4038	4039
4040	4041	4042
4043	4044	4045

3. Now I need some additional information about your labor.

Please report the paid and unpaid labor that worked on the selected field to produce the 2023 soybean crop.
EXCLUDE labor that was reported for field work performed by machines.

Type of Workers	How many hours did (type of worker) spend on the selected field —		
	1 scouting for weeds, insects and diseases? Hours	2 irrigating? Hours	3 performing other work by hand? Hours
You (the operator).....	1101	1102	1103
Partner(s).....	1104	1105	1106
Unpaid workers.....	1107	1108	1109
Paid part-time or seasonal workers EXCLUDE custom and contract labor.....	1110	1111	1112
Paid full-time workers EXCLUDE custom and contract labor.....	1113	1114	1115

4. What was the average hourly wage rate paid to part-time or seasonal hired workers on the selected field? Part-time workers are defined as those who worked for wages or salaries for less than 30 hours a week on average. EXCLUDE custom and contract workers, payroll taxes and benefits.....

Dollars & Cents
Per Hour

OR

Total Dollars per
Week

AND

Number of Hours
Worked Each Week

1119
• ____

2119

3119

5. What was the average hourly wage rate paid to full-time hired workers on the selected field? EXCLUDE custom and contract workers, payroll taxes and benefits.....

Dollars & Cents
Per Hour

OR

Total Dollars per
Week

AND

Number of Hours
Worked Each Week

1118
• ____

2118

3118

6. Was any contract labor used on the selected field?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code

1116

[If item 6 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 7.]

a. What was the average cost per acre for this contract labor?

INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....

Dollars & Cents
Per Acre

1117

7. What percent of the total number of unpaid hours worked on the selected field was performed by workers under 16 years of age? Estimates of labor costs for unpaid workers are based on off-farm wage rates, which are different for workers under 16 relative to those 16 and older.....

Percent

1120

8. Now I need some information on how much was spent or will be spent for custom services used on the selected field for the 2023 soybean crop.

1 Custom Service Which of the following services were performed for the 2023 soybean crop on the selected field? [Check box for each service performed; refer to item 1 if necessary.]	2 Including operator, landlord, and contractor costs, how much was spent for [column 1] on the selected field for the 2023 soybean crop? Dollars & Cents per Acre
<input type="checkbox"/> a. Custom land preparation, shaping and/or leveling?.....	1121 Dollars & Cents per Acre
<input type="checkbox"/> b. Custom cultivating?.....	1122 Dollars & Cents per Acre
<input type="checkbox"/> c. Custom planting and/or reseeding?.....	1123 Dollars & Cents per Acre
<input type="checkbox"/> d. Custom harvesting?.....	1124 Dollars & Cents per Acre
<input type="checkbox"/> e. Custom hauling to storage or point of first sale? _____ x _____ ÷ _____ = _____ (Dollars & cents per unit x Total units hauled from field ÷ Acres harvested in field = Dollars & cents per acre)	1126 Dollars & Cents per Acre
<input type="checkbox"/> f. Custom harvesting and hauling from field to storage or point of first sale? _____ x _____ ÷ _____ = _____ (Dollars & cents per unit x Total units hauled from field ÷ Acres harvested in field = Dollars & cents per acre)	1127 Dollars & Cents per Acre

9. Were the soybeans harvested and hauled from the selected field dried (or will be dried) before they were sold or stored?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code

2748

10. Did you hire or receive any technical or consultant services to make recommendations such as for nutrient, pest control, irrigation, or precision farming for the selected field?.....

Yes=1
No=3

1196

[If item 10 = 1, continue. Otherwise, go to item 14.]

11. Which of the following technical or consultant services did you obtain to make recommendations for the selected field?

		Code
a. Nutrient recommendations/management service?.....	Yes=1 No=3	1129
b. Soil or tissue sample collection?.....	Yes=1 No=3	1130
c. Pest control recommendations/management service?.....	Yes=1 No=3	1131
d. Pest scouting?.....	Yes=1 No=3	1132
e. Irrigation management service (i.e. irrigation scheduling)?.....	Yes=1 No=3	1133
f. Yield map or remote sensing map development/interpretation?.....	Yes=1 No=3	1134
g. Other custom or technical service? [Specify: _____].....	Yes=1 No=3	1135

[If any item in 11a–g = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 14.]

		Code
12. Were any of the technical or consultant services listed in item 11a–g provided to you at no–cost or were partially reimbursed by the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)?.....	Yes=1 No=3	4046

13. If Yes to any of these services in item 11a–g, what was the cost for all of these services? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs. EXCLUDE cost of soil or tissue tests or scouting costs previously reported. Do not report costs for any of these services reported above if they were previously reported as part of the cost of materials and/or application.....

Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
1136		1137

14. Please report how any data from the selected field in 2023 will be stored and accessed.

		Code
a. Did you access the data collected from the selected field on a —		
i. Paper hard copy?.....	Yes=1 No=3	2485
ii. Personal computer?.....	Yes=1 No=3	2486
iii. Mobile device?.....	Yes=1 No=3	2487
b. Did you access the data collected from the selected field through an agricultural technology provider website?.....	Yes=1 No=3	2488

[If item 14b = 1, continue. Otherwise, go to item 15.]

		Code
c. Did you opt out of allowing your agricultural technology provider website to share data collected from the selected field with any third party?.....	Yes=1 No=3	2489
d. Did you share any of the data collected from the selected field with a third party through an agricultural technology provider website?.....	Yes=1 No=3	2490

15. Please report the data collection technologies you used on the selected field to produce this crop.

1 Data Collection Tool	2 Was this tool used on the selected field? Yes=1 No=3	3	4	5	6
		If the tool was used—			
		Did this tool collect GPS coordinates?	Are data from this tool used to create a map?	What is the replacement cost of this tool?	What is the annual fee for using this tool? 1/
		Yes=1 No=3	Yes=1 No=3	Total Dollars	Total dollars
a. Yield monitor.....	2461	2462	2463	2570	2571
b. Soil tests on core sample performed on-farm or sent out to a laboratory.....	2464	2465	2466	2572	2573
c. Soil sensor tests.....	2467	2468	2469	2574	2575
d. Hard-wired crop condition sensors.....	2470	2471	2472	2576	2577
e. Wireless crop condition sensors.....	2473	2474	2475	2578	2579
f. Aircraft or satellites.....	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449
g. Drones or Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV).....	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459
h. Custom service applications – data from completed work on your field.....	2479	2480	2481	2582	2583
i. Public data downloaded from online sources.....	2482	2483	2484		

1/ INCLUDE custom service fees, data subscriptions, and online tool subscriptions.

[If item 15a column 2 = 1, continue to item 16. Otherwise go to item 17.]

16. Did you use the yield monitor information to—

	Code
a. add/improve tile drainage?.....	Yes=1 1141 No=3
b. negotiate new crop leases?.....	Yes=1 1144 No=3
c. help determine chemical input use?.....	Yes=1 1143 No=3

[If any item 15 column 2 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 19.]

17. Using data collected from the previous tools table in item 15, did you obtain crop management recommendations, such as data interpretation, in 2023 for the selected field from any of the following—

	Code
a. input dealers without other fee-for-services?.....	Yes=1 2491 No=3
b. input dealers with other fee-for-services?.....	Yes=1 2492 No=3
c. custom service providers?.....	Yes=1 2493 No=3
d. USDA/university extension services?.....	Yes=1 2494 No=3

[If any item 17a–d = 1, ask—]

e. What was the cost for all of these services? INCLUDE operator, landlord and contractor costs. EXCLUDE costs for any of these services if they were previously reported as part of the costs of materials and/or application.....	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
	3150		3151

[If item 15g column 2 = 1, ask—]

18. In the selected field, did you use the UAV for any of the following purposes?

	Code
a. Weed analysis?.....	Yes=1 3161 No=3
b. Yield analysis?.....	Yes=1 3165 No=3
c. Moisture analysis?.....	Yes=1 3166 No=3

19. Was any of the following GPS-enabled (Global Positioning System) equipment used to produce soybeans on the selected field in 2023?

	Code
a. Mounted in-cab heads-up displays?.....	Yes=1 2155 No=3
b. Smart phones or computer tablets?.....	Yes=1 2156 No=3
c. Automatic section control, such as auto sprayer boom controls or automatic section shut offs?.....	Yes=1 2165 No=3

20. If any GPS-enabled equipment was used, what was the cost to purchase and install all GPS-enabled equipment, not including guidance auto-steering equipment? INCLUDE cost for GPS receiver and annual GPS subscription fee, and operator, landlord, and contractor costs. EXCLUDE costs for any of this equipment if they were previously reported as part of the costs of materials and/or application.....

Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
2166		2167

21. Were any automated guidance systems (i.e. auto-steer), excluding Light Bar, used on the selected field?.....

Code
Yes=1 2148 No=3

[If item 21 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 21f.]

	Code
a. Was the automated guidance system.....	1 New, owned? 2 Used, owned? 3 Leased?
	2158

	Year
b. What year was the automated guidance system first purchased?.....	2159

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
c. What is the replacement cost for the automated guidance system?.....	2160		2161

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
d. What is the annual fee for the automated guidance system?.....	2162		2163

e. For what reasons did you choose to use an automated guidance system? (Select all that apply.)

- 4047 ☐ Increase yields 4048 ☐ Reduce input costs 4049 ☐ Reduce operator fatigue
- 4050 ☐ Improve soil conditions (i.e. soil compaction) 4051 ☐ Technology came "standard" on my equipment 4052 ☐ Reduce environmental impacts (i.e. emissions)
- 4053 ☐ Other

[If item 21 = 3, ask—]

f. For what reasons did you choose not to use an automated guidance system? (Select all that apply.)

- 4054 ☐ Costs are too high relative to benefits 4055 ☐ Benefits are uncertain 4056 ☐ Too complicated to use
- 4057 ☐ Not sufficiently accurate 4058 ☐ Not suitable for my operation 4059 ☐ Other

Code

22. Was a variable rate applicator used on the selected field?..... Yes=1
No=3

2164

[If item 22 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to Section G.]

Please report the variable rate applicator types you used on the selected field to produce this crop. If a particular row's variable rate applicator was not used, leave that row blank.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Was a variable rate applicator used on the selected field for—	Tool Used Yes=1 No=3	Was this applicator?— 1 Sensor-based 2 GPS-based 3 Both 4 Neither Code	Was this applicator?— 1 New, owned 2 Used, owned 3 Leased Code	What year was the applicator first used? Year	Premium paid for the applicator Total Dollars
a. seeding.....	1158	2170	2171	2172 _ _ _ _ _	2173
b. fertilizer/lime applications.....	1152	2174	2175	2176 _ _ _ _ _	2177
c. pesticide applications.....	1159	2178	2179	2180 _ _ _ _ _	2181
d. irrigation applications.....	1197	2182	2183	2184 _ _ _ _ _	2185

Acres

1. How many acres in the selected field were irrigated for the 2023 soybean crop?.....

1160

[If none, go to Conclusion]

2. Now I have some questions about the irrigation systems and water used on the selected field for the 2023 soybean crop.

	Unit	System
a. What type(s) of irrigation system(s) was (or were) used to irrigate the selected field? [Show System Type Codes in the Respondent Booklet. Enter System Type Code for the system covering the most field acres.].....	System Type Code	1161
b. What was the total quantity of water applied to the selected field during the entire growing season? INCLUDE all water used from both on-farm and off-farm sources.....	Inches per Acre	1162
	OR	1163
	Total Acre Feet	

[If operator cannot provide item 2b, ask (i) and (ii). Otherwise go to 2c]

i. What is the total number of hours this system was used to apply water to the selected field during the soybean growing season?.....	Total Hours	1164
ii. How many gallons per minute were applied?.....	Gallons per Minute	1165
c. What percent of the water used to irrigate the selected field through this system came from surface water sources?.....	Percent	1166
d. What was the number of times the selected field was irrigated during the soybean growing season using this system? INCLUDE any pre-plant irrigation.....	Number of Irrigations	1167

e. What was the pump type? [If more than one pump in the system, enter type for pump closest to water source.].....

1 Turbine
2 Submersible
3 Centrifugal
4 Booster
5 Siphon
99 No Pump

[If code 99, go to item j.].....

Code	1168
------	------

f. What was the average pumping rate?.....

Gallons per Minute	1169
--------------------	------

[If item 2a = code 1–9 (Pressure System), ask—]

g. What was the system operating pressure?.....

Pounds per Square Inch	1170
------------------------	------

h. What was the primary motor type used to pump the water?.....

1 Diesel
2 Gasoline
3 LP Gas
4 Natural Gas
5 Electricity
6 Solar Power

Code	1171
------	------

i. What was the average motor size?.....

Horsepower	1172
------------	------

[If No Pump was used, item 2e = 99, ask—]

j. What was the average flow rate?.....

Gallons per Minute	1173
--------------------	------

k. How many other acres on this operation were irrigated using the selected field's irrigation system during the 2023 growing season? EXCLUDE the selected field.....

Acres	1174
-------	------

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
3. What was the cost of the fuel or electricity used to irrigate the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....	1189		1190
	•__		Code
4. Was any water purchased to irrigate the selected field? INCLUDE landlord's share and purchases from all sources.....		Yes=1 No=3	1191
[If item 4 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 5.]			
	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
a. What was the total cost for the water purchased for the selected field during the 2023 growing season? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs and ditch maintenance costs for the selected field.....	1193		1194
	•__		Total Dollars
[If siphon tubes were used, item 2a = 10 or 11, ask—]			
			1201
5. What would be the total cost to replace all the siphon tubes used on the selected field?.....			Total Dollars
[If poly pipe system was used, item 2a = 14, ask—]			
6. What was the total amount spent for poly pipe used on the selected field during the 2023 growing season? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....			1202
[If gated pipe system was used, item 2a = 15 or 16, ask—]			
			Inches
7. What was the average diameter of gated pipe used to irrigate the selected field?.....			1203
			Feet
a. What was the total length of gated pipe used?.....			1204
[If Pipe systems were used, item 2a = 10, 11, 14, 15 or 16, ask—]			
			Code
8. Were wells used to supply irrigation water for the selected field?.....		Yes=1 No=3	1205
[If item 8 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 9.]			
			Number
a. How many wells were used to irrigate the selected field?.....			1206
			Inches
b. What was the average diameter of the outer well casing?.....			1207
c. What was the average pumping depth of these wells during the irrigation season? Pumping depth is the depth to water at the start of the irrigation season, plus an average decline in the water level caused by pumping during the irrigation season.....			Feet
			1208
			Code
d. Were other fields irrigated using water pumped from wells that supplied water to the selected field?.....		Yes=1 No=3	1210
[If item 8d = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 9.]			
			Acres
e. Excluding the selected field, how many other acres on this operation were irrigated using the same wells during the 2023 growing season?.....			1211
			Code
9. Was any additional mainline or lateral pipe used to carry water from the source to the system in the same wells during the 2023 growing season?.....		Yes=1 No=3	2211
[If item 9 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to Conclusion.]			
			Inches
a. What was the average diameter in inches of the most common type of this additional pipe used?....			1212
			Feet
b. How many feet of this additional pipe were used to bring water to the selected field?.....			1213

CONCLUSION

Location of Selected Field

I need to locate the selected field of soybeans on this map.

County Name

Office Use
State County FIPS Code

1. What county is the selected soybean field in?.....

0010

LATITUDE

LONGITUDE

a. Field location.....

9854

9855

decimal

decimal

[Enumerator Action: Use the iPad app to find the coordinates for the center of the selected field. Confirm with the operator using the aerial imagery that this is the correct field.]

We will need additional information to complete this study. We will contact you in February or March 2024 to collect it. I'll call you then to set up a time that is good for you.

Office Use Only

0005

OR

Total Time

Ending Time (Military)

Hours

Minutes

Hours

Minutes

2. Ending time.....

3. Records Use – [Did respondent use farm/ranch records to report—]

Code

Yes=1
No=3

0011

[fertilizer data?].....

Code

Yes=1
No=3

0012

[pesticide data?].....

Code

Yes=1
No=3

0013

[majority of this
expense data?].....

4. Supplements Used – [Record the total number of each type of supplement used to complete this interview.]

Number

0041

Fertilizer Supplement.....

Number

0042

Pesticide Supplement.....

Number

0043

Field Operations.....

Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929

9917

Check to receive
results by email

☐

9918

() _____

check if
cell phone

☐

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937

9920

Check to receive
results by email

☐

9936

() _____

check if
cell phone

☐

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912

9911

() _____

check if
cell phone

☐

9910 MM DD YY

Date: ____

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at nass.usda.gov/results
Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE

CHAGE 002									
R. Unit	Ptr 1 Str	Ptr 2 Str	Ptr 3 Str	Ptr 4 Str	OPS	SSO 1	ADJ	Optional Use	
9921	9922	9923	9927	9928	923	9907	922	9906	9916
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	POID		
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Spouse 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Other	9902	2-PATI (tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)	9903	9998	9989		
							Eval.	Change	
							9900	9985	

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SURVEY

[Click Here to
return to
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0218
Approval Expires: 6/30/2026
Project Code: 906
SurveyID: 1342 Phase 2



USDA/NASS
National Operations Division
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547
Phone: 1-888-424-7828
FAX: 1-855-415-3687
Email: nass@usda.gov

OAT PRODUCTION PRACTICES AND COSTS REPORT FOR 2023

VERSION 12	ID _____	TRACT 01	SUBTRACT ____	C-TYPE 110
----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	----------------------

CONTACT RECORD

DATE	TIME	NOTES

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0218. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 65 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

BEGINNING TIME H H M M
[MILITARY] 0004 ____

SCREENING BOX

0006

☐ Check if verified POID _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

☐ Check if verified POID _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

☐ Check if verified POID _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

☐ Check if verified POID _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (____) _____ ☐ check if cell phone

Total Planted Acres

0050

1. How many total acres of oats did this operation plant for the 2023 crop year?.....

[If no acres were planted, review Screening Survey Information Form, make notes, then go to back page.]

Code

Yes = 1
No = 3

4000

a. Did you produce any acres of certified organic oats?.....

b. Of the total (item 1) acres, how many were planted using/as —

Total Acres

Number of Fields

i. Conventional oats?.....

4001

.____

4002

ii. Certified organic oats?.....

4003

.____

4004

[I will follow a simple procedure to make a random selection from the oat fields planted for the 2023 crop.]

Total Number Of
Fields Planted

0020

2. What is the total number of oat fields that were planted on this operation? [If only one field, enter "1" and go to item 4.].....

3. [Now, I need to identify an oat field to be used for this survey.] The oat field pre-selected for this interview is the:

1 ☐ Northern most field

2 ☐ Southern most field

3 ☐ Eastern most field

4 ☐ Western most field

5 ☐ Northeastern most field

6 ☐ Southeastern most field

7 ☐ Northwestern most field

8 ☐ Southwestern most field

Field description:

4. The field selected is _____ (field name/number/description). During this interview, the oat questions will be about this selected oat field.

[Be sure the operator can identify the selected field.]

5. For the randomly selected field above, please provide the following Farm Service Agency (FSA) identifiers:

[Having this information helps USDA make better use of other data you have provided to USDA and will improve the types of statistical analysis that can be done with the responses from this survey. If the physical field in this survey spans multiple FSA administrative fields, please include the farm, tract, and field number for the largest administrative field. These numbers are field identifiers that USDA uses to administer farm programs like crop insurance, commodity programs, and conservation programs.]

Number

1070

a. Farm Number (up to 8 digits).....

1071

b. Tract Number (up to 7 digits).....

1072

c. Field Number (up to 4 digits, exclude subfield letters).....

OFFICE USE
OY Field Substituted

0022

B

FIELD CHARACTERISTICS — SELECTED FIELD

B

		Acres	1301
1. How many acres of oats did this operation plant in the selected field for the 2023 crop?.....		Code	4068
a. Are the acres in the selected field certified organic or transitioning into certified organic oat production?.....		Yes, Certified Organic=1 Yes, Transitioning=2 No=3	4068
[If item 1a = 1 or 2, ask—]		Dollars & Cents per Acre	1399
b. What was the cost, per acre, for third party organic certification?.....		Code	1302
2. Were the acres in the selected field—.....		1 owned by this operation? 2 rented for cash with the payment being a fixed cash amount? 3 rented for cash with the payment being a flexible cash amount? 4 rented for a share of the crop? 5 rented for some combination of cash and share of the crop? 6 used rent free?	
[If field is cash rented (item 2 = 2, 3, or 5), ask item 3, otherwise go to item 4.]		Dollars & Cents per Acre	1303
3. What was the cash rent paid per acre for this 2023 oat field?.....		Percent	1304
[If field is share rented (item 2 = 4 or 5), ask—]			
4. What was the landlord's share of the crop from the selected field?.....			
[If field is rented (item 2 = 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6) ask—]			
5. What was the total cost for all inputs provided by any landlord for the 2023 crop on the selected field? INCLUDE the costs for all inputs, such as seed, fertilizer, chemicals, technical services, custom operations, drying, and irrigation. EXCLUDE real estate tax expenses and lime costs paid by the landowner.....		Dollars & Cents per Acre	1305
		OR	Total Dollars
			1306
6. What year did you (the operator listed on the label) start operating the selected field?.....		Year	1312
		M M D D Y Y	1308
7. On what date was the selected field planted?.....			
a. When planted, was this oat field planted with the intention of—? INCLUDE oats planted for commercial seed contract under other uses.....		1 Dual purpose: grain and grazing 2 Harvesting for grain only 3 Grazing only 4 Dual purpose: grazing and cover crop 5 Cover crop only 6 Other uses - Specify: _____	
		Code	3117
[If 7a = 1 or 2, ask—]			
b. What is the primary purpose of the oats that are planted in this field?.....		Code	3111
		Bushels per Acre	1311
c. What was your yield goal at planting for the selected field?.....			

8. What was the source of the oat seed?.....

- | |
|-----------------------|
| 1 Purchased |
| 2 Homegrown or traded |
| 3 Both |

Code

1317

[If item 8 = 2 or 3, ask—]

Dollars & Cents
per Pound

3321

a. What was the cost per pound for cleaning and treating this seed?.....

Percent

1318

b. How much of the oat seed planted in this field was grown (or received in trade) by this operation?....

Unit Code
1=Pounds
2=Cwt
3=Tons
4=Bushels
22=Acres
23=50 lb. Bags

[If any seed purchased (item 8 = 1 or 3), ask—]

Dollars & Cents
per Unit

1319

1320

9. What was the total cost per unit of purchased seed for the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs, cost of seed treatment, and technology fee....

. _ _

Code

3062

10. For the 2023 oat crop, was the oat seed—.....

- | |
|---|
| 1 Treated with a pesticide prior to purchase? |
| 2 Treated with a pesticide after purchase? |
| 3 Not treated with a pesticide? |

[If item 10 = 1 or 2, continue, otherwise go to item 11.]

Seed Treatment Name

a. What was the name of the seed treatment? [Write seed treatment name in the box provided.].....

1289

b. What was the seed treatment code? [Enter the appropriate seed treatment code from the Respondent Booklet. Enter "999" if a seed treatment was applied but is not listed. Enter "-1" if the seed treatment is not known.].....

Code

2325

Code

2340

11. For the 2023 oat crop, did you plant a commercial seed product on the selected field?.....

Yes=1
No=3

[If item 11 = 1, ask—]

Commercial Seed Product Name

a. What was the name of the seed product? [Write seed product name in the box provided.].....

2342

b. What was the seed product code? [Enter the appropriate product code from the Respondent Booklet. Enter "999" if a seed product was purchased but is not listed. Enter "-1" if the product is not known.].....

Code

2343

Unit Code
1=Pounds/Acre
2=Cwt/Acre
3=Tons/Acre
4=Bushels/Acre
23=50 lb. Bags/Acre

Units

1313

2314

12. What was the seeding rate per acre the first time the selected field was planted?.....

. _

Acres

1315

13. How many acres in the selected field had to be replanted to oats?

(Acres replanted = Number of Acres x Number of times replanted.)

Code

1328

14. Has harvest of the selected field been completed?.....

Yes=1
No=3

[Now I need information about the acres harvested or to be harvested and the yields from the selected field.]

15. How many acres in this oat field were or will be—

- a. harvested for grain?.....
- b. harvested for hay, silage, or green chop?.....
- c. harvested for commercial seed contract?.....
- d. abandoned?.....
- e. used for some other purpose?.....

Acres	What yield per acre did you get or do you expect to get for oats—	Unit Code 1=Pounds 2=Cwt 3=Tons 4=Bushels Code
1346	1347	1348
1349	1350	TONS
1431	1432	1433
1351		
1439		

16. Was straw harvested from the selected field?

1520 ☐ Yes – Continue

3 ☐ No – Go to item 18

17. How many acres of this oat field were harvested for straw?.....

Acres

1521

Total Tons

1522

a. How many total tons of oat straw were harvested from these oat acres (item 17)?.....

$$\frac{\text{Tons per Acre}}{\text{Acres}} \times \text{Acres} = \text{Total Tons} \quad \text{OR} \quad \frac{\text{Bales}}{\text{Bales}} \times \frac{\text{Lbs per Bale}}{\text{Lbs per Ton}} \div \frac{2000}{\text{Lbs per Ton}} = \text{Total Tons}$$

b. Of the total oat straw harvested from this field (item 17a), what was the landlord's share of the oat straw?.....

Percent

1523

OR

Tons

1524

Total Dollars

c. What was the total cost of baler twine/wire used to bale the oat straw from this field? INCLUDE landlord's share.....

1525

[If any oat straw was sold, ask—]

Dollars & Cents
Per Ton

d. What was the price received per ton for all oat straw (item 17a) sold from this field?.....

1526

Code

18. What type of livestock grazed the selected oat field during the 2023 crop year?.....

- 1 Cattle
2 Sheep
3 Other, Specify: _____
4 Not grazed

3147

[If item 18 = 4, go to item 19. Otherwise, ask—]

Head

a. About how many head of livestock (item 18) grazed this oat field?.....

1362

Days

b. How many days did this livestock graze on this oat field?.....

1363

Code

c. Was this oat field "grazed-out" instead of harvested for grain?.....

Yes=1
No=3

3060

Crop Code List for item 19 – Previously Planted Crops

190 Barley	311 Grasses including clover	22 Rye (cereal)	34 Annual ryegrass
6 Corn for grain	1 Hay, alfalfa	240 Sorghum, all	318 No crop planted
5 Corn for silage	11 Hay, all other	26 Soybeans	291 Other field crop
283 Cotton, all	15 Oats	263 Wheat, spring	292 Other crop
302 CRP	21 Rice	165 Wheat, winter	312 Cover crop mix

19. Please report what crops were previously planted on the majority of the selected field, including cover crops.

1 What crops were planted on the selected field in— [For perennial crops, (1, 11, 292, 302, and 311) report the crop code in all seasons when the crop was growing.]			2 Was this a cover crop?	3 If a cover crop was planted, how did you terminate this cover crop? 1 Tilled-in 2 Herbicide 3 Rolled 4 Grazed 5 Harvested for forage 6 Harvested for grain 7 Winter killed	4 Was the selected field no-till or strip-tilled? ^{1/}
Season and Year	Crop Name	Crop Code	Yes=1 No=3	Code	Yes=1 No=3
a. Spring/Summer of 2023?.....	OATS				1344
b. Fall of 2022?.....		1343	1470	1471	1345
c. Spring/Summer of 2022?.....		1369	1472	1473	1371
d. Fall of 2021?.....		1372	1474	1475	1374
e. Spring/Summer of 2021?.....		1375	1476	1477	1377
f. Fall of 2020?.....		1378	1478	1479	1380
g. Spring/Summer of 2020?.....		1381	1480	1481	1383
h. Fall of 2019?.....		1366	1482	1483	1368
i. Spring/Summer of 2019?.....		1340	1484	1485	1342

^{1/}No-till means leaving soil and previous crop residue undisturbed from harvest to planting. Strip-till means tilling a narrow strip over the row, leaving soil and previous crop residue between the rows undisturbed.

[If a cover crop was planted in Spring/Summer/Fall 2022, ask—]

- j. What was the seed cost per acre for the cover crop?.....
- k. What were the per-acre cost-share or financial assistance payments received for the cover crop? If no program payment was received, enter zero.....

Dollars & Cents
per Acre

1468	_____
1495	_____

20. Is this field managed under an NRCS-approved conservation plan for highly erodible land (HEL)? (All fields that have been designated as HEL by USDA, and that are being actively farmed, are required to have soil conservation plans under the conservation compliance program.).....

Code

Yes=1
No=3

0702

21. Does the selected field contain a wetland? Wetlands are subject to Wetland Conservation (WC) or "swampbuster" requirements. Producers who receive farm program payments must refrain from draining wetlands to make them ready for crop production.....

Yes=1
No=3

1405

22. What is the slope of the selected field?.....

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Nearly level (0 – 2%) |
| 2 | Even, moderate grade (3 – 9%) |
| 3 | Variable, moderate grade |
| 4 | Even, steep grade (10% or more) |
| 5 | Variable, steep grade |

Code

2400

23. What is the primary soil type of the selected field?.....

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1 | Loam |
| 2 | Clay |
| 3 | Sandy |
| 4 | Mixed |
| 5 | Silty |

Code

2401

24. In the selected field, are any of the following currently or historically a concern?

Unit Codes

- 1 Currently a concern
- 2 A concern in the past but not anymore
- 3 Not a concern

Code

2407

a. Water-driven erosion.....

2408

b. Wind-driven erosion.....

2409

c. Soil compaction.....

2410

d. Poor drainage.....

2411

e. Low organic matter.....

2412

f. Water quality.....

2413

g. Other concerns.....

2415

h. Water availability.....

[If items 24a – 24h are all "Not a concern", ask—]

i. If the answer to all of the above was "Not a Concern", is it the case that there are no significant concerns on this field?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code

2414

Code

2402

25. Did the land use practices for the selected field include subsurface drainage?.....

Yes=1
No=3

[If item 25 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 26.]

Year

2403

a. In what year was the current subsurface (tile) drainage installed?.....

Inches

2604

b. What is the average depth of your drainage system?.....

2605

c. What is the diameter of your tiles?.....

Hours

2606

d. On average, how many hours does it take your field to return to normal soil moisture levels following a heavy storm?.....

Code

2406

e. Does this system include a mechanism for controlled drainage (e.g. stop logs, risers, or float mechanisms)?.....

Yes=1
No=3

		Unit Code
		1 Current 2 Past 3 Never
26. Has the selected field ever been in any conservation contracts for which you or your landlord received (or expected to receive) cost-sharing payments, stewardship payments, or incentive payments?		
a. Environmental Quality Incentive Program (EQIP).....		2611
b. Conservation Security or Conservation Stewardship Programs (CSP).....		2612
c. Conservation Reserve Program (CRP).....		2613
d. Other Federal, State, Local or non-government source.....		2614
		Code
27. During the last four years, did you apply for conservation funding, either through any Federal, State, or local program, for the selected oat field?.....	Yes=1 No=3	4017

28. [Now I need information on soil, crop, and land management practices or activities used on the selected field and any financial assistance you may have received in conjunction with those practices.]

a. Please check any practices or activities that you used on the selected field this year or any time in the past.

On-field Soil and Crop Management 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No-till/strip-till 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Conservation tillage except no-till/strip-till 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Cover crop – single species 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Cover crop mix 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Contour farming 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Conservation crop rotation 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Laser leveling	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Terraces 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Grass waterway 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Implement a nutrient management plan – written plan. 21 <input type="checkbox"/> Precision nutrient application 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface phosphorous application 23 <input type="checkbox"/> No fertilizer application more than 30 days before planting 24 <input type="checkbox"/> Controlled release or enhanced efficiency fertilizer 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Split nitrogen application with at least 50% applied after planting	30 <input type="checkbox"/> Implement an integrated pest management plan – written plan 31 <input type="checkbox"/> Drift reducing spray nozzles 32 <input type="checkbox"/> Targeted sprayer – electrical control Adjacent to Field 33 <input type="checkbox"/> Filter strip 34 <input type="checkbox"/> Field border 35 <input type="checkbox"/> Riparian buffer – grass or forest 50 <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation water management plan 99 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above
---	--	--

b. For each practice or activity checked in 28a, please complete one line of this table.

[Enumerator Note: If "99: None of the above" was selected, report code "99" in the first row (item 1610).]

1 Practice or Activity on the Selected Field	2 Practice Code (see item 28a) Code	3 Was this practice or plan used on this selected field in 2023? 1 Used in 2023 2 Not used in 2023 but used in earlier years Code	4 What financial assistance (cost share) has been received for this practice on this field? 1 Received a payment in 2023 from EQIP, CSP, or similar program 2 Did not receive a payment in 2023 but have in earlier years 3 Have never received a payment for this practice Code	5 Does this practice or activity help satisfy— 1 A federal, state, or local regulatory requirement 2 Highly erodible land conservation compliance 3 Does not relate to any regulation or compliance requirement Code
	1610	1614	1612	1613
	1615	1619	1617	1618
	1620	1624	1622	1623
	1625	1629	1627	1628
	1630	1634	1632	1633
	1635	1639	1637	1638
	1640	1644	1642	1643
	1645	1649	1647	1648
	1650	1654	1652	1653
	1655	1659	1657	1658
	1660	1664	1662	1663

		Code
29. In 2023, were the oats in the selected field covered by a single or named peril crop insurance policy (e.g. hail, replant, wind, freeze, etc.)?	Yes=1 No=3	1393
[If item 29 = 1, continue. Otherwise, go to item 30.]		
		Code
a. In 2023, were the oats in the selected field covered by more than one single or named peril crop insurance policy (e.g. hail, replant, wind, freeze)?	Yes=1 No=3	2721
		Dollars & Cents per Acre
b. What was the dollar amount of coverage per acre for the single peril policy covering the selected field?		1395
c. What was the premium cost per acre for the single peril policy covering the selected field in 2023? EXCLUDE any sign-up fee.		2722
		Percent
d. What was the percent deductible for the single peril policy covering the selected field? (Record no deductible as 0%)		2723
		Code
e. Did you (or will you) collect an indemnity payment for the selected field from the single peril policy during 2023?	Yes=1 No=3	2724
		Code
30. In 2023, were the oats in the selected field covered by a multi-peril federal program that provided protection against yield or revenue losses? These types of policies include crop insurance and crop disaster assistance programs.	Yes=1 No=3	1385
[If item 30 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to Section C.]		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> 1 Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program (NAP CAT) 2 Federal CAT (basic catastrophic insurance) 3 Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program buy-up 4 Actual Production History (APH) buy-up 5 Revenue Protection (RP) 6 Other Federal crop insurance </div>		Code
a. What type of multi-peril coverage did you obtain?		4069
		Percent
i. What percent of yield coverage did you select for the selected field?		1387
ii. What percent of price coverage did you select for the selected field?		1388
		Percent
iii. What percent of revenue coverage did you select for the selected field?		1389
		Code
b. What type of unit coverage did you purchase for the multi-peril policy on the selected field?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> 1 Basic 2 Optional 3 Enterprise </div>	2524
		Year
c. In what year did you, the operator listed on the label, first purchase multi-peril crop insurance on the selected field?		2525
		Bushels per Acre
d. What is the 2023 Approved APH (actual production history) yield for the selected field?		2526
		Dollars & Cents per Acre
e. What was the premium paid for multi-peril crop insurance for the selected field in 2023? EXCLUDE any administrative fee.		2527
		Code
f. Did you or will you collect an indemnity payment for the selected field from multi-peril crop insurance during 2023?	Yes=1 No=3	2528

1. Were commercial nutrients or fertilizers applied to the selected field for the 2023 oat crop? INCLUDE those from operators, landlords, and contractors.....	Yes=1 No=3	Code 0202	Office Use Edit Table 0200

[If item 1 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to item 6]

2. How many commercial nutrient or fertilizer applications were made to the selected field for the 2023 crop? INCLUDE applications made by airplanes and custom applicators.....	Number 0203
--	----------------

3. Now I need to record information for each application.

CHECKLIST		
INCLUDE	EXCLUDE	
<input type="checkbox"/> Custom applied nutrients or fertilizers	<input type="checkbox"/> Micronutrients	
<input type="checkbox"/> Nutrients or fertilizers applied in the fall of 2022 and those applied earlier if the selected field was fallow in 2022.	<input type="checkbox"/> Unprocessed manure	
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercially prepared manure or compost	<input type="checkbox"/> Nutrients or fertilizers applied to previous crops in the selected field	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Lime and gypsum/landplaster	
		Office Use Lines in Table
		Table 001
		0299

Nitrogen Codes for Column 2 Source/Form of N Used

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Anhydrous ammonia | 6 Ammonia sulfate |
| 2 Nitrogen solution (UAN) | 7 Potassium nitrate, |
| 3 Urea | magnesium nitrate, and |
| 4 Ammonium nitrate | calcium nitrate |
| 5 Sodium nitrate | 8 Other nitrogen fertilizer |
| | material [specify: _____] |

Application Codes for Column 6

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 Broadcast, ground without incorporation | 5 In irrigation water |
| 2 Broadcast, ground with incorporation | 6 Chisel/injected or knifed in |
| 3 Broadcast, by aircraft | 7 Banded in or over row |
| 4 In seed furrow | 8 Foliar or directed spray |

LINE	2 Materials Used [Enter percentage analysis or actual pounds of plant nutrients applied per acre.] [Show Common Nutrients or Fertilizers in Respondent Booklet] [Refer to nitrogen list above for type of nitrogen used.]					3 What quantity was applied per acre? [Leave this column blank if actual nutrients were reported]	4 [Enter material code] 1 Pounds 12 Gallons 13 Quarts 19 Pounds of actual nutrients	5 When was this applied? 1 In the fall before seeding 2 In the spring before seeding 3 At seeding 4 After seeding	6 How was this applied? [Refer to code list above]	7 How many acres in the selected field were treated in this application? Acres
	N Nitrogen	P ₂ O ₅ Phosphate	K ₂ O Potash	S Sulfur	Source/Form of N Used [Refer to code list above]					
01	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40 _____
02	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40 _____
03	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40 _____
04	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40 _____
05	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40 _____
06	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40 _____
07	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40 _____
08	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40 _____
09	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40 _____
10	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40 _____

		Code	0214
4. Were any nutrients or fertilizers applied by custom applicators?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
[If item 4=1 continue. Otherwise go to item 5.]			
		Code	0216
a. Are you able to report the cost of nutrient or fertilizer materials and custom application separately?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
[If item 4a = 1 continue. Otherwise go to item 5.]			
		Office Use	0215
b. Excluding the cost of the nutrient or fertilizer materials, how much was spent for custom application of nutrients or fertilizers on the selected field?			
INCLUDE			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • operator, landlord, and contractor costs • costs for sulfur and micronutrients 		Dollars & Cents per Acre	0219
EXCLUDE custom application of lime, gypsum, purchased manure, and purchased compost.....		OR Total Dollars	0220
[If material and application costs can't be separated, exclude them here and record the total in item 5.]			
5. What was the total cost of all nutrient or fertilizer products applied to the selected field?			
INCLUDE			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • operator, landlord, and contractor costs as well as the costs for sulfur and micronutrients • materials applied to the selected field if it was fallow in 2022 		Dollars & Cents per Acre	0221
EXCLUDE lime, gypsum, purchased manure, and purchased compost.....		OR Total Dollars	0222
[If custom applied and the cost of materials can be separated from application costs, include the cost of materials only, otherwise, include both the material and application costs.]			
		Code	0218
6. Was gypsum applied to the selected field for the 2023 oat crop?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
		Code	3225
7. Was a soil test for soil organic matter performed on the selected oat field at some point in the last 10 years?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
[If item 7 = 1, ask—]			
		Percent	3226
a. What was the percentage of soil organic matter on the selected field for the most recent test?.....			
		Number	3227
b. How many times have you tested the selected field for soil organic matter in the last 10 years?.....			
[If item 7b is more than 1, ask—]			
		Code	3228
c. Based on these tests, is your soil organic matter content...			
1 Increasing? 2 Decreasing? 3 Staying roughly the same?			
		Code	0224
8. Was a soil or plant tissue test performed on the selected oat field in 2022 or 2023 for the 2023 crop?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
[If item 8 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 13.]			
		Code	0225
9. Was a soil test for phosphorus performed on the selected oat field in 2022 or 2023 for the 2023 crop?.....	Yes=1 No=3		
[If item 9 = 1 ask—]			
		Pounds per Acre	0226
a. How many pounds of phosphorus per acre were recommended by the phosphorus test?.....			

10. Was a soil test for nitrogen performed on the selected oat field in 2022 or 2023 for the 2023 crop?..... Yes=1 Code 0227
No=3

[If item 10 = 1, ask—]

a. How many pounds of nitrogen per acre were recommended by the nitrogen test?..... Pounds per Acre 0228

11. Was a plant tissue test or leaf analysis for nutrient deficiency performed on the selected field in 2022 or 2023 for the 2023 crop?..... Yes=1 Code 0229
No=3

12. How much was spent for these soil and plant tissue tests on the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs..... Dollars & Cents per Acre 0230 OR Total Dollars 0231

[If tests were done at no cost, continue. Otherwise go to item 12b.]

a. What is the reason why tests were done at no cost?..... Code 0232

1	Soil/plant tissue test provided free of charge by dealer, crop consultant, or extension service
2	Soil/plant tissue test costs were included in the total fertilizer costs reported in item 5
3	Some other reason

b. Did you receive a payment from a conservation program (CSP, EQIP, or other) for performing a soil or plant tissue test?..... Yes=1 Code 3231
No=3

[Enumerator Action: Refer to the Fertilizer Table, column 2. If nitrogen (N) was applied, complete item 13. If no nitrogen applied, go to item 15.]

13. Was the amount of nitrogen you decided to apply to the selected field based on— Code

Yes=1	0233
No=3	
Yes=1	0234
No=3	
Yes=1	0235
No=3	
Yes=1	0236
No=3	
Yes=1	0237
No=3	
Yes=1	0238
No=3	
Yes=1	0239
No=3	

a. Results of a soil or plant tissue test?.....

b. Crop consultant recommendation?.....

c. Fertilizer dealer recommendation?.....

d. Extension Service recommendation?.....

e. Cost of nitrogen and/or expected commodity price?.....

f. Contractor recommendation?.....

g. Routine practice – operator's own determination based on past experience, yield goal, etc.?..

14. Which of the following products did you use to slow the breakdown of nitrogen on this field?..... Code 0241

1	Nitrification inhibitors (such as N-Serve)
2	Urease inhibitors (such as Agrotain)
3	Chemical-coated fertilizers (such as sulfur-coated urea and polymer-coated urea)
4	Other inhibitors
5	None

[If nitrogen inhibitors were used, continue. Otherwise go to item 15.]

a. How much nitrogen inhibitor did you mix with the nitrogen applied to the selected field?..... Pounds per Acre 2561 OR Gallons per Acre 2562

b. What was the cost of nitrogen inhibitors used on this field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs..... Dollars & Cents per Pound 0297 OR Dollars & Cents per Gallon 0298

15. Is lime ever applied to the selected field?.....	Yes=1 No=3	Code 0242
[If item 15 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to item 16.]		
a. On average, how many years are there between applications of lime to the selected field?.....		Years 0243
b. How many tons of lime were applied per acre the last time it was applied to the selected field?.....		Tons per Acre 0244
c. Was lime applied to the selected field in 2022 or 2023 for the 2023 crop?.....	Yes=1 No=3	Code 0240
16. Was non-commercial (unprocessed) manure from own farm, from a neighbor's farm, etc., or other organic material, including compost, applied to the selected field for the 2023 oat crop? EXCLUDE commercially prepared manure.....		
	Yes=1 No=3	Code 0246
[If item 16 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to Section D.]		
a. To how many acres in the selected field was manure or compost applied?.....		Acres 0247
		Unit Codes 1 Tons 2 Gallons 3 Bushels 4 Cubic yards
b. What was the amount of manure or compost applied per acre to the selected field?.....	Units per acre 0249	0248
c. Of the total manure or compost applied to the selected field for the 2023 oat crop, what was the percent of manure or compost applied—		Percent
i. in the fall before planting?.....	+	0254
ii. in the spring before planting?.....	+	0255
iii. after planting?.....	+	0256
		= 100%
d. Was the manure or compost—.....	1 Lagoon liquid? 2 Slurry liquid? 3 Semi-dry or dry?	Code 0257
e. Was the manure or compost—.....	1 Broadcast or sprayed without incorporation? 2 Broadcast or sprayed with incorporation? 3 Injected/knifed in? 4 Sprayed using irrigation systems?	Code 0258
f. Was the major source of manure or compost—.....	1 Beef cattle? 2 Dairy cattle? 3 Hogs? 4 Sheep? 5 Poultry? 6 Equine? 7 Biosolids – municipal sludge? 8 Food waste? 9 Other? Specify:_____	Code 0259

g. Was the manure or compost—	1 Produced on this operation?	Code 0260
	2 Purchased?	
	3 Obtained at no cost off this operation?	
	4 Obtained with compensation (operator received payment for accepting the manure)?	

[If item 16g = 2, continue. Otherwise go to item 16h.]

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
i. What was the total cost of the purchased manure or compost applied to the selected field?.....	0284 _____		0285

INCLUDE

- operator, landlord, and contractor costs
- any payment made for transportation costs

ii. Did you hire someone to custom apply the manure or compost?.....	Code 0286
	Yes=1 No=3

[If item 16gii = 1, ask—]

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
(a) What was the total cost paid to have manure or compost custom applied to the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor cost.....	0287 _____		0288

[Do not report custom application cost if it was included with the purchased manure or compost cost.]

h. What is the distance in miles between the manure or compost storage/production location and the selected field?.....	Miles 0291
---	---------------

i. Of the manure or compost applied to the selected field, was any tested for nutrient content prior to application?.....	Code 0261
	Yes=1 No=3
j. Was the application rate of commercial nitrogen fertilizer on the selected field reduced due to manure or compost application?.....	Code 0262
	Yes=1 No=3

[If 16j = 1, ask—]

i. By what percent did you reduce the commercial nitrogen fertilizer application rate on the selected field?.....	Percent 0263
---	-----------------

ii. Did you adjust the oat harvest date for the selected field due to the application of manure or compost?.....	Code 0280
	Yes=1 No=3

17. Were the manure or compost application rates to the selected field influenced by Federal, State, or local restrictions?.....	Code 0264
	Yes=1 No=3

[If item 17 = 1, ask—]

a. What basis was used to determine these manure application rate restrictions—	Code
i. Nitrogen requirement of the crop?.....	0265
	Yes=1 No=3
ii. Phosphorus requirement of the crop?.....	0266
	Yes=1 No=3

D**BIOCONTROL or PESTICIDE APPLICATIONS — SELECTED FIELD****D**

Now I have some questions about all the biocontrols or pesticides used on the selected field for the 2023 oat crop, including both custom applications and applications made by this operation.

1. Were any herbicides, insecticides, fungicides or other biocontrols or pesticides used on this oat field for the 2023 crop?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code

Office Use
Edit Table

0302

0300

[Probe for applications made in the fall of 2022 and those made earlier if the selected field was fallow.]

If no biocontrols or pesticides applied, go to Section E.

INCLUDE defoliant, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, and other pesticides.	EXCLUDE adjuvants, nutrients or fertilizers reported earlier and seed treatments.	Office Use Line in Table	Table 001	0399
INCLUDE biological and botanical pesticides.				

Chemical Product Name	L I N E	2	3	4	5	6	OR	7	8
		What products were applied to the selected field? [Show product codes from Respondent Booklet.]	Was this product bought in liquid or dry form? [Enter L or D]	If this was part of a tank mix, enter line number of first product in mix.	When was this applied? 1 Before planting 3 At planting 4 After planting 5 Defoliation prior to harvest	How much was applied per acre per application?		What was the total amount applied per application in the selected field?	[Enter unit code] 1 Pounds 12 Gallons 13 Quarts 14 Pints 15 Liquid Ounces 28 Dry Ounces 30 Grams
	01	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	02	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	03	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	04	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	05	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	06	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	07	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	08	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	09	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	10	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	11	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	12	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	13	61	62	63	64	65		73	74
	14	61	62	63	64	65		73	74

2. For biocontrols or pesticides not listed in the Respondent Booklet, specify—

Line	Pesticide Type (Herbicide, Insecticide, Fungicide, etc.)	EPA No. or Trade Name and Formulation	Form Purchased (Liquid or Dry)	Where Purchased (Ask only if EPA No. cannot be reported)

Applications Codes for Column 9

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 Broadcast, ground without incorporation | 6 Chiseled/injected or knifed in |
| 2 Broadcast, ground with incorporation | 7 Banded in or over row |
| 3 Broadcast, by aircraft | 8 Foliar or directed spray |
| 4 In seed furrow | 9 Spot treatments |
| 5 In irrigation water | |

L I N E	9 How was this product applied? [Enter code from above.]	10 How many acres in the selected field were treated with this product?	11 How many times was it applied?	12 Were these applications made by— 1 Operator, partner, or family member? 2 Custom applicator? 3 Employee/Other?	13 What was the cost per unit of the product?	14 [Enter unit code] 1 Pounds 12 Gallons 13 Quarts 14 Pints 15 Liquid Ounces 28 Dry Ounces 30 Grams
		Acres	Number		Dollars & Cents per Unit	
01	76	77	79	80	81	82
02	76	77	79	80	81	82
03	76	77	79	80	81	82
04	76	77	79	80	81	82
05	76	77	79	80	81	82
06	76	77	79	80	81	82
07	76	77	79	80	81	82
08	76	77	79	80	81	82
09	76	77	79	80	81	82
10	76	77	79	80	81	82
11	76	77	79	80	81	82
12	76	77	79	80	81	82
13	76	77	79	80	81	82
14	76	77	79	80	81	82

3. Were any chemicals, biocontrols, or pesticides applied by custom applicators?..... Yes=1 No=3 Code
0323

[If item 3 = 1, ask—. Otherwise go to item 4.]

a. Are you able to report the cost of chemical, biocontrol, and pesticide products and custom application separately?..... Yes=1 No=3 Code
0324

[If item 3a = 1, ask—]

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
b. Excluding the cost of the chemical, biocontrol, and pesticide products, how much was spent for custom application of such materials on the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....	0331 _____		0332

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
4. What was the total cost of all chemical, biocontrol, or pesticide products applied to the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs, defoliants, herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, surfactants, wetting agents, growth regulators, and materials applied before planting and during 2022 fallow period. EXCLUDE seed treatments.....	0334 _____		0335

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
a. How much was spent for herbicide products applied to the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....	3034 _____		3035

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
b. How much was spent for insecticide products applied to the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....	3036 _____		3037

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
c. How much was spent for fungicide products applied to the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....	3038 _____		3039

Note: If custom applied and the costs for materials can be separated from application costs, include the cost for materials only. Otherwise, report both the material and application costs in item 4.

Now I have some questions about your pest management decisions and practices used on the selected field for the 2023 oat crop. By pests, we mean weeds, insects, and diseases.

[Enumerator Action: Were pesticide applications reported in Section D?]

☐ Yes – Continue ☐ No – Go to item 6

1. Were weather data used to assist in determining either the need or when to make pesticide applications?.....
2. Were any biological pesticides such as Bt (*Bacillus thuringiensis*), insect growth regulators, neem or other natural/biological based products sprayed or applied to manage pests in the selected field?.....
3. Were pesticides with different mechanisms of action rotated or tank mixed for the primary purpose of keeping pests from becoming resistant to pesticides?.....

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0800
Yes=1	No=3	0801
Yes=1	No=3	0802

[Enumerator Action: Were herbicide (pesticide product codes 40000–49999) applications reported in Section D, item 1, column 2?]

☐ Yes – Continue ☐ No – Go to item 6

4. Were herbicides applied to the selected oat field before weeds emerged?.....
5. Were herbicides applied to the selected oat field after weeds emerged?.....
6. Were records kept for the selected field to track the activity or numbers of weeds, insects, or diseases?.....
7. Did you use published information on infestation thresholds to determine when to take measures to manage pests in the selected field?.....

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0803
Yes=1	No=3	0805
Yes=1	No=3	0823
Yes=1	No=3	1824

8. In 2023, how was the selected field primarily scouted for insects, weeds, diseases, and/or beneficial organisms?.....

1 By deliberately going to the field specifically for scouting activities [Enter code 1 and go to item 9.]
 2 By conducting general observations while performing routine tasks [Enter code 2 and go to item 10.]
 3 The selected field was not scouted. [Enter code 3 and go to item 14.]

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0808

9. Was an established scouting process such as systematic sampling, recording counts, etc. used or were insect traps used in the selected field?.....

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0809

10. Was scouting for pests done in the selected field due to—

- a. a pest advisory warning?.....
- b. a pest development model?.....

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0810
Yes=1	No=3	0811

[If scouted by crop consultant or commercial scout, ask item 11. Otherwise go to item 12.]

11. How much was charged for the scouting services for the selected field?
 INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....

Dollars & Cents per Acre
0821

OR

Total Dollars
0822

- a. If scouting performed at no cost, explain: _____

Office Use
0333

12. Were scouting data compared to published information on infestation thresholds to determine when to take measures to manage pests in the selected field?.....

		Code
Yes=1	No=3	0824

1	2	3
13. Do you believe that the selected field was infested with any of the following oat pests or diseases?		<p>[If column 2 = 1, ask—] Do you believe that the infestation/population level was higher than the economic threshold for treatment?</p> <p>1 Much higher (over 1.5 times the threshold) 2 Higher (between 1 and 1.5 times threshold) 3 Lower (between .5 and 1 times the threshold) 4 Much lower (between 0 and .5 times the threshold) 99 Don't Know</p> <p>Code</p>
	Yes=1 No=3	
a. Crown rust.....	4060	4061
b. Stem rust.....	4062	4063
c. Barley dwarf virus.....	4064	4065

14. Did you use field mapping of previous weed problems to assist you in making weed management decisions?.....	Code
Yes=1	0825
No=3	

15. Did you do any of the following other types of pest management for the specific purpose of managing or reducing the spread of pests in the selected field?	Code
a. Use the services of a diagnostic laboratory for pest identification or soil plant tissue pest analysis for the selected field?.....	Yes=1 0841 No=3
b. Plow down crop residue using conventional tillage?.....	Yes=1 0842 No=3
c. Remove/burn down crop residue?.....	Yes=1 0843 No=3
d. Rotate crops in the selected field during the past three years?.....	Yes=1 0844 No=3
e. Maintain ground covers, mulches, or other physical barriers?.....	Yes=1 0845 No=3
f. Choose crop variety because of specific resistance to a certain pest?.....	Yes=1 0846 No=3
g. Use no-till or minimum till?.....	Yes=1 0847 No=3
h. Plan planting locations to avoid cross infestation of pests?.....	Yes=1 0848 No=3
i. Adjust planting or harvesting dates?.....	Yes=1 0849 No=3
j. Chop, spray, mow, plow, or burn field edges, lanes, ditches, roadways, or fence lines?.....	Yes=1 0850 No=3
k. Clean equipment and field implements after completing field work to reduce the spread of pests?.....	Yes=1 0851 No=3
l. Adjust row spacing, plant density, or row directions?.....	Yes=1 0852 No=3
m. Have the seed treated for insect or disease control after you purchased the seed for the selected field?.....	Yes=1 0854 No=3
n. Maintain a beneficial insect or vertebrate habitat?.....	Yes=1 0855 No=3
o. Use a flamer to kill weeds?.....	Yes=1 0857 No=3
p. Maintain buffer strips or border rows to isolate oats from non-organic crops or land, or did you take a buffer harvest?.....	Yes=1 0856 No=3
q. Plant earlier or later to avoid weeds?.....	Yes=1 0865 No=3

16. Were any beneficial organisms, such as insects, nematodes, or fungi applied or released in the selected field to manage pests?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code
0853

17. Were floral lures, attractants, repellants, pheromone traps, or other biological pest controls used on the selected field?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code
0858

[If item 16 or item 17 = 1, ask—]

a. What were the total materials and application costs for all biological pest controls for the selected field?

INCLUDE

- operator, landlord, and contractor costs
- cost for beneficial organisms, insects, nematodes, and fungi

EXCLUDE biological pesticides previously reported.....

Dollars & Cents
per Acre

OR

Total Dollars

0859

0860

18. Was a trap crop, excluding fallow, grown to help manage insects in the selected field?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code
0863

19. Was the selected field left fallow in 2022 to help manage insects on the selected field?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code
0864

20. Were water management practices such as irrigation scheduling, controlled drainage, or treatment of retention water used on the selected field to manage pests or toxin-producing fungi and bacteria?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code
0861

21. Was protection of beneficial organisms a factor in your pest control decisions for the selected field?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code
1765

[If item 21=1, continue. Otherwise go to item 22.]

a. Did you change timing of, reduce application rate of, or eliminate a pesticide application?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code
1766

b. Did you change to an alternative pesticide, biocontrol, or non-pesticide practice?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code
1767

Unit Codes

1 Pounds

2 CWT

3 Tons

4 Bushels

Units per Acre

22. If untreated (either with herbicides, tillage, or cultivation), how much yield loss (e.g. bushels per acre) do you think weeds would most likely cause on the selected field?

2735

2736

23. Did pests, such as weeds, insects, pathogens, or animals, cause any yield loss on the selected field in spite of your pest control efforts?.....

Yes=1
No=3

Code
0827

[If item 23 = 1, ask—]

a. How much yield loss per acre do you think was caused by all pests on the selected field in spite of the management practices you used to reduce those losses?.....

Units per Acre

Unit Codes

1 Pounds

2 CWT

3 Tons

4 Bushels

OR

Total Units

0829

0828

0830

Completion Code for
Pest Management Data

1 Incomplete/Refusal

0500

F FIELD OPERATIONS — SELECTED FIELD
F

1. Including custom operations, I need to list field work performed by machines on the selected field for the 2023 oat crop. Please...

- begin with the first field operation after harvest of the previous crop, including operations for a cover crop established since the previous crop was harvested. If fallow during 2022, list operations starting with fall 2021.
- list the operations in order through harvest and hauling of this crop to storage or first point of sale; and
- maintain the order of tandem hook-ups.

Codes for Column 5
 1 You (the Operator)
 2 Partner
 3 Unpaid Worker
 4 Paid Part-time or Seasonal Worker
 5 Paid Full-time Worker
 6 Custom Applicator

Office Use
 Lines in Table

0499

Check List

INCLUDE all field work using machines for—

- ☐ Land forming/Levee Building
- ☐ Tillage
- ☐ Preparing for Irrigation
- ☐ Planting
- ☐ Fertilizer & Pesticide applications
- ☐ Harvesting & Hauling to storage or first point of sale

EXCLUDE

- ☐ Lime & Gypsum/land plaster applications
- ☐ Compost & Non-commercial manure applications

1 LINE No.	2 SEQUENCE No.	3 What operation or equipment was used?	4 [Record machine code from Respondent Booklet.] Code	5 Who was the machine operator? [Enter code from above.] Code	[If Column 5 = code 6, skip columns 6 thru 11]					
					6 What was the size or swath of the [machine] used? Code	7 [Record size unit code.] Code	8 How many acres were covered? Acres	9 How many total hours were spent on land forming and hauling? [Example: backhoes, disk border maker, ditcher, rear mounted blade, trucks, wagons, forklift etc.] Hours	10 What power source was used? Tractors 1 <40 HP 2 40-99 HP 3 100-149 HP 4 150-199 HP 5 >=200 HP OR 66 Animal Drawn 77 Pick up ^{1/} 99 Self-Propelled Code	11 What was the fuel type of the tractor? [Record fuel type only if Column 10 equals 1-5] 1 diesel 2 gasoline 3 LP gas 4 other Code
01	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
02	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
03	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
04	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
05	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
06	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
07	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
08	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
09	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
10	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
11	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
12	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
13	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
14	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
15	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
16	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
17	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
18	87		88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95

^{1/}If trucks other than pick-ups are used as the power source, use truck codes in Respondent Booklet

Office Use

0400

[Enumerator Action: Were machine or equipment codes reported in item 1?]

4029 ₁ ☐ Yes – Continue

₃ ☐ No – Go to item 3

2. Were any of the machines or equipment reported in Columns 2 or 3 of item 1 purchased new during 2023?.....

Yes = 1
No = 3

Code

4030

[If item 2 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 3.]

1 Machine purchased new in 2023	2 [Record machine code from respondent booklet.] Code	3 Dealer's list price of the machine. (This should be the "sticker price", not including discounts or trade-in values for used machinery.) Dollars
4031	4032	4033
4034	4035	4036
4037	4038	4039
4040	4041	4042
4043	4044	4045

3. Now I need some additional information about your labor.

Please report the paid and unpaid labor that worked on the selected field to produce the 2023 oat crop.

EXCLUDE labor that was reported for field work performed by machines.

Type of Workers	How many hours did (type of worker) spend on the selected field—		
	1 scouting for weeds, insects and diseases? Hours	2 irrigating? Hours	3 performing other work by hand? Hours
You (the operator).....	1101	1102	1103
Partner(s).....	1104	1105	1106
Unpaid workers.....	1107	1108	1109
Paid part-time or seasonal workers EXCLUDE custom and contract labor.....	1110	1111	1112
Paid full-time workers EXCLUDE custom and contract labor.....	1113	1114	1115

4. What was the average hourly wage rate paid to part-time or seasonal hired workers on the selected field? Part-time workers are defined as those who worked for wages or salaries for less than 30 hours a week on average. EXCLUDE custom and contract workers, payroll taxes and benefits.....
- | Dollars & Cents Per Hour | OR | Total Dollars per Week | AND | Number of Hours Worked Each Week |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| 1119 | | 2119 | | 3119 |
5. What was the average hourly wage rate paid to full-time hired workers on the selected field? EXCLUDE custom and contract workers, payroll taxes and benefits.....
- | Dollars & Cents Per Hour | OR | Total Dollars per Week | AND | Number of Hours Worked Each Week |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| 1118 | | 2118 | | 3118 |
6. Was any contract labor used on the selected field?.....
- Yes=1
No=3
- | Code |
|------|
| 1116 |
- [If item 6 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 7.]
- a. What was the average cost per acre for this contract labor? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....
- | Dollars & Cents Per Acre |
|--------------------------|
| 1117 |
7. What percent of the total number of unpaid hours worked on the selected field was performed by workers under 16 years of age? Estimates of labor costs for unpaid workers are based on off-farm wage rates, which are different for workers under 16 relative to those 16 and older.....
- | Percent |
|---------|
| 1120 |
8. Now I need some information on how much was spent or will be spent for custom services used on the selected field for the 2023 oat crop.

1 Custom Service	2 Including operator, landlord, and contractor costs, how much was spent for [column1] on the selected field for the 2023 oat crop? Dollars & Cents per Acre
Which of the following services were performed for the 2023 oat crop on the selected field? [Check box for each service performed; refer to item 1 if necessary.]	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. Custom land preparation, shaping and/or leveling?.....	1121
<input type="checkbox"/> b. Custom cultivating?.....	1122
<input type="checkbox"/> c. Custom planting and/or reseeding?.....	1123
<input type="checkbox"/> d. Custom harvesting?.....	1124
<input type="checkbox"/> e. Custom hauling to storage or point of first sale? (Dollars & cents per unit x Total units hauled from field ÷ Acres harvested in field = Dollars & cents per acre)	1126
<input type="checkbox"/> f. Custom harvesting and hauling from field to storage or point of first sale? (Dollars & cents per unit x Total units hauled from field ÷ Acres harvested in field = Dollars & cents per acre)	1127
<input type="checkbox"/> g. Custom raking, baling, and hauling the straw from the selected field? (Dollars & cents per unit x Total units hauled from field ÷ Acres harvested in field = Dollars & cents per acre)	1128

9. Were the oats harvested and hauled from the selected field dried (or will be dried) before they were sold or stored?.....
10. Did you hire or receive any technical or consultant services to make recommendations such as for nutrient, pest control, irrigation, or precision farming for the selected field?.....

Code	
Yes=1 No=3	2748
Yes=1 No=3	1196

[If item 10 = 1, continue. Otherwise, go to item 14.]

11. Which of the following technical or consultant services did you obtain to make recommendations for the selected field?

- a. Nutrient recommendations/management service?.....
- b. Soil or tissue sample collection?.....
- c. Pest control recommendations/management service?.....
- d. Pest scouting?.....
- e. Irrigation management service (i.e. irrigation scheduling)?.....
- f. Yield map or remote sensing map development/interpretation?.....
- g. Other custom or technical service? [Specify: _____].....

Code	
Yes=1 No=3	1129
Yes=1 No=3	1130
Yes=1 No=3	1131
Yes=1 No=3	1132
Yes=1 No=3	1133
Yes=1 No=3	1134
Yes=1 No=3	1135

[If any item in 11a–g = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 14.]

12. Were any of the technical or consultant services listed in item 11a–g provided to you at no cost or were partially reimbursed by the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)?.....
13. If Yes to any of the services in items 11a–g, what was the cost for all of these services? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs. EXCLUDE cost of soil or tissue tests or scouting costs previously reported. Do not report costs for any of these services reported above if they were previously reported as part of the cost of materials and/or application.....

Code	
Yes=1 No=3	4046

Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
1136		1137

14. Please report how any data from the selected field in 2023 will be stored and accessed.

- a. Did you access the data collected from the selected field on a—
- i. Paper hard copy?.....
- ii. Personal computer?.....
- iii. Mobile device?.....
- b. Did you access the data collected from the selected field through an agricultural technology provider website?.....

Code	
Yes=1 No=3	2485
Yes=1 No=3	2486
Yes=1 No=3	2487
Yes=1 No=3	2488

[If item 14b = 1, continue. Otherwise, go to item 15.]

- c. Did you opt out of allowing your agricultural technology provider website to share data collected from the selected field with any third party?.....
- d. Did you share any of the data collected from the selected field with a third party through an agricultural technology provider website?.....

Code	
Yes=1 No=3	2489
Yes=1 No=3	2490

15. Please report the data collection technologies you used on the selected field to produce this crop.

1 Data Collection Tool	2 Was this tool used on the selected field? Yes=1 No=3	3	4	5	6
		If the tool was used—			
		Did this tool collect GPS coordinates?	Are data from this tool used to create a map?	What is the replacement cost of this tool?	What is the annual fee for using this tool? 1/
		Yes=1 No=3	Yes=1 No=3	Total Dollars	Total dollars
a. Yield monitor.....	2461	2462	2463	2570	2571
b. Soil tests on core sample performed on-farm or sent out to a laboratory.....	2464	2465	2466	2572	2573
c. Soil sensor tests.....	2467	2468	2469	2574	2575
d. Hard-wired crop condition sensors.....	2470	2471	2472	2576	2577
e. Wireless crop condition sensors.....	2473	2474	2475	2578	2579
f. Aircraft or satellites.....	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449
g. Drones or Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV)..	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459
h. Custom service applications – data from completed work on your field.....	2479	2480	2481	2582	2583
i. Public data downloaded from online sources.	2482	2483	2484		

1/ INCLUDE custom service fees, data subscriptions, and online tool subscriptions.

[If item 15a column 2 = 1, continue to item 16. Otherwise go to item 17.]

16. Did you use the yield monitor information to—

		Code
a. add/improve tile drainage?.....	Yes=1 No=3	1141
b. negotiate new crop leases?.....	Yes=1 No=3	1144
c. help determine chemical input use?.....	Yes=1 No=3	1143

[If any item 15 column 2 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 19.]

17. Using data collected from the previous tools table in item 15, did you obtain crop management recommendations, such as data interpretation, in 2023 for the selected field from any of the following—

		Code
a. input dealers without other fee-for-services?.....	Yes=1 No=3	2491
b. input dealers with other fee-for-services?.....	Yes=1 No=3	2492
c. custom service providers?.....	Yes=1 No=3	2493
d. USDA/university extension services?.....	Yes=1 No=3	2494

[If any item 17a–d = 1, ask—]

e. What was the cost for all of these services? INCLUDE operator, landlord and contractor costs. EXCLUDE costs for any of these services if they were previously reported as part of the costs of materials and/or application.....	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
	3150		3151

[If item 15g column 2 = 1, continue. Otherwise go to item 19.]

18. In the selected field, did you use the UAV for any of the following purposes?

	Code
a. Weed analysis?.....	Yes=1 3161 No=3
b. Yield analysis?.....	Yes=1 3165 No=3
c. Moisture analysis?.....	Yes=1 3166 No=3

19. Was any of the following GPS-enabled (Global Positioning System) equipment used to produce oats on the selected field in 2023?

	Code
a. Mounted in-cab heads-up displays?.....	Yes=1 2155 No=3
b. Smart phones or computer tablets?.....	Yes=1 2156 No=3
c. Automatic section control, such as auto sprayer boom controls or automatic section shut offs?.....	Yes=1 2165 No=3

20. If any GPS-enabled equipment was used, what was the cost to purchase and install all GPS-enabled equipment, not including guidance auto-steering equipment? INCLUDE cost for GPS receiver and annual GPS subscription fee, and operator, landlord, and contractor costs. EXCLUDE costs for any of this equipment if they were previously reported as part of the costs of materials and/or application.....

Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
2166		2167

21. Were any automated guidance systems (i.e. auto-steer), excluding Light Bar, used on the selected field?.....

Code
2148

[If item 21 = 1 continue, otherwise go to item 21f.]

	Code
a. Was the automated guidance system.....	1 New, owned? 2 Used, owned? 3 Leased?

	Year
b. What year was the automated guidance system first purchased?.....	2159

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
c. What is the replacement cost for the automated guidance system?.....	2160		2161
d. What is the annual fee for the automated guidance system?.....	2162		2163

e. For what reasons did you choose to use an automated guidance system? (Select all that apply.)

- 4047 ☐ Increase yields 4048 ☐ Reduce input costs 4049 ☐ Reduce operator fatigue
- 4050 ☐ Improve soil conditions (i.e. soil compaction) 4051 ☐ Technology came "standard" on my equipment 4052 ☐ Reduce environmental impacts (i.e. emissions)
- 4053 ☐ Other

[If item 21 = 3, ask—]

f. For what reasons did you choose not to use an automated guidance system? (Select all that apply.)

- 4054 ☐ Costs are too high relative to benefits 4055 ☐ Benefits are uncertain 4056 ☐ Too complicated to use
- 4057 ☐ Not sufficiently accurate 4058 ☐ Not suitable for my operation 4059 ☐ Other

22. Was a variable rate applicator used on the selected field?.....

Yes=1
No=3

2164

[If item 22 = 1 continue, otherwise go to Section G]

Please report the variable rate applicator types you used on the selected field to produce this crop. If a particular row's variable rate applicator was not used, leave that row blank.

1 Was a variable rate applicator used on the selected field for—	2 Tool Used Yes=1 No=3	3 Was this applicator?— 1 Sensor-based 2 GPS-based 3 Both 4 Neither Code	4 Was this applicator?— 1 New, owned 2 Used, owned 3 Leased Code	5 What year was the applicator first used? Year	6 Premium paid for the applicator Total Dollars
a. seeding.....	1158	2170	2171	2172 _ _ _ _ _	2173
b. fertilizer/lime applications.....	1152	2174	2175	2176 _ _ _ _ _	2177
c. pesticide applications.....	1159	2178	2179	2180 _ _ _ _ _	2181
d. irrigation applications.....	1197	2182	2183	2184 _ _ _ _ _	2185

Acres

1. How many acres in the selected field were irrigated for the 2023 oat crop?.....

1160

[If none, go to Conclusion]

2. Now I have some questions about the irrigation systems and water used on the selected field for the 2023 oat crop.

	Unit	System
a. What type(s) of irrigation system(s) was (or were) used to irrigate the selected field? [Show System Type Codes in the Respondent Booklet. Enter System Type Code for the system covering the most field acres.].....	System Type Code	1161
b. What was the total quantity of water applied to the selected field during the entire growing season? INCLUDE all water used from both on-farm and off-farm sources...	Inches per Acre OR Total Acre Feet	1162 1163

[If operator cannot provide item 2b, ask (i) and (ii). Otherwise go to 2c]

i. What is the total number of hours this system was used to apply water to the selected field during the oat growing season?.....	Total Hours	1164
ii. How many gallons per minute were applied?.....	Gallons per Minute	1165
c. What percent of the water used to irrigate the selected field through this system came from surface water sources?.....	Percent	1166
d. What was the number of times the selected field was irrigated during the oat growing season using this system? INCLUDE any pre-plant irrigation.....	Number of Irrigations	1167

e. What was the pump type? [If more than one pump in the system, enter type for pump closest to water source.].....

1 Turbine
2 Submersible
3 Centrifugal
4 Booster
5 Siphon
99 No Pump

[If code 99, go to item j.].....

Code	1168
------	------

f. What was the average pumping rate?.....

Gallons per Minute	1169
--------------------	------

[If item 2a = code 1–9 (Pressure System), ask—]

g. What was the system operating pressure?.....

Pounds per Square Inch	1170
------------------------	------

h. What was the primary motor type used to pump the water?.....

1 Diesel
2 Gasoline
3 LP Gas
4 Natural Gas
5 Electricity
6 Solar Power

Code	1171
------	------

i. What was the average motor size?.....

Horsepower	1172
------------	------

[If No Pump was used, item 2e = 99, ask—]

j. What was the average flow rate?.....

Gallons per Minute	1173
--------------------	------

k. How many other acres on this operation were irrigated using the selected field's irrigation system during the 2023 growing season? EXCLUDE the selected field.....

Acres	1174
-------	------

	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
3. What was the cost of the fuel or electricity used to irrigate the selected field? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....	1189		1190
	. ____		Code
4. Was any water purchased to irrigate the selected field? INCLUDE landlord's share and purchases from all sources.....		Yes=1 No=3	1191
[If item 4 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to item 5.]			
	Dollars & Cents per Acre	OR	Total Dollars
a. What was the total cost for the water purchased for the selected field during the 2023 growing season? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs and ditch maintenance costs for the selected field.....	1193		1194
	. ____		Total Dollars
[If siphon tubes were used, item 2a = 10 or 11, ask—]			
			1201
5. What would be the total cost to replace all the siphon tubes used on the selected field?.....			1202
[If poly pipe system was used, item 2a = 14, ask—]			
6. What was the total amount spent for poly pipe used on the selected field during the 2023 growing season? INCLUDE operator, landlord, and contractor costs.....			1203
[If gated pipe system was used, item 2a = 15 or 16, ask—]			
			1204
7. What was the average diameter of gated pipe used to irrigate the selected field?.....			1205
			Inches
			1206
			Feet
a. What was the total length of gated pipe used?.....			1207
[If Pipe systems were used, item 2a 10, 11, 14, 15 or 16, ask—]			
			1208
			Code
8. Were wells used to supply irrigation water for the selected field?.....		Yes=1 No=3	1209
[If item 8 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to item 9.]			
			1210
			Number
a. How many wells were used to irrigate the selected field?.....			1211
			Inches
b. What was the average diameter of the outer well casing?.....			1212
			Inches
c. What was the average pumping depth of these wells during the irrigation season? Pumping depth is the depth to water at the start of the irrigation season, plus an average decline in the water level caused by pumping during the irrigation season.....			1213
			Feet
			1214
			Code
d. Were other fields irrigated using water pumped from wells that supplied water to the selected field?.....		Yes=1 No=3	1215
[If item 8d = 1 continue. Otherwise go to item 9.]			
			1216
			Acres
e. Excluding the selected field, how many other acres on this operation were irrigated using the same wells during the 2023 growing season?.....			1217
			. ____
			Code
9. Was any additional mainline or lateral pipe used to carry water from the source to the system in the same wells during the 2023 growing season?.....		Yes=1 No=3	1218
[If item 9 = 1 continue. Otherwise go to Conclusion.]			
			1219
			Inches
a. What was the average diameter in inches of the most common type of this additional pipe used?....			1220
			Feet
			1221
b. How many feet of this additional pipe were used to bring water to the selected field?.....			1222

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

CONCLUSION

Location of Selected Field

I need to locate the selected field of oats on this map.

Office Use
State County FIPS Code

1. What county is the selected oat field in?.....

County Name

0010

LATITUDE

LONGITUDE

a. Field location.....

9854

9855

-

decimal

decimal

[Enumerator Action: Use the iPad app to find the coordinates for the center of the selected field. Confirm with the operator using the aerial imagery that this is the correct field.]

We will need additional information to complete this study. We will contact you in February or March 2024 to collect it. I'll call you then to set up a time that is good for you.

Office Use Only

0005

0008

2. Ending time.....

3. Records Use – [Did respondent use farm/ranch records to report—]

Code

Yes=1
No=3

0011

[fertilizer data].....

Code

Yes=1
No=3

0012

[pesticide data].....

Code

Yes=1
No=3

0013

[majority of this
expense data?].....

4. Supplements Used – [Record the total number of each type of supplement used to complete this interview.]

Number

0041

Fertilizer Supplement.....

Number

0042

Pesticide Supplement.....

Number

0043

Field Operations.....

Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929

9917

Check to
receive results
by email

☐

9918

() _____

check if
cell phone

☐

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937

9920

Check to
receive results
by email

☐

9936

() _____

check if
cell phone

☐

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912

9911

() _____

check if
cell phone

☐

9910 MM DD YY

Date: ____

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at nass.usda.gov/results

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE

R. Unit	Ptr 1 Str	Ptr 2 Str	Ptr 3 Str	Ptr 4 Str	OPS	SSO 1	ADJ	Optional Use	
9921	9922	9923	9927	9928	923	9907	922	9906	9916
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	POID		
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Spouse 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Other	9902	2-PATI (tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)	9903	9998	9989		
							Eval.		Change
							9900		9985